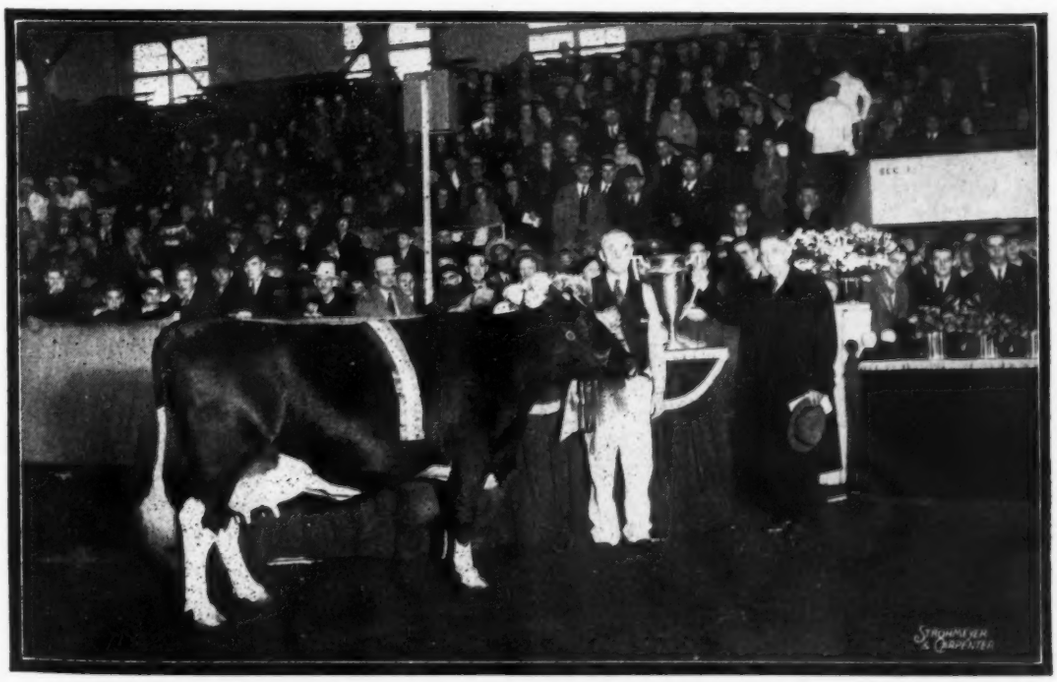
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

TRADE MARK REG.
AND
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN REGISTER

VOL. XXXIV October 30, 1937 No. 22



National Grand Champion, Oostie Inkarnation Bussie, with President Oosterhuis receiving Houghton Memorial Trophy from Chairman McLaury.

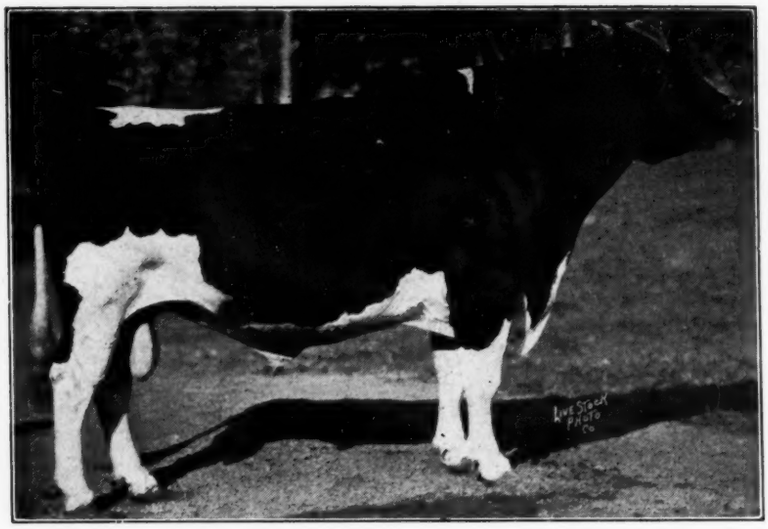
Published Every Other Saturday Price $1.00 Per Year

Entered as second class matter December 16, 1918, at the office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879

Only Two Posch Sons Left

All-American Aged Bull

All-American Jr. Yearling



From a 1,370-lb. Dam

By a 1,272-lb. Sire

DECREAMCO CALAMITY POSCH
(Died in 1936)

A BULL WHO WILL LIVE LONG INTO THE FUTURE AS AN OUTSTANDING SIRE

Not only through the great production of his own daughters, but through those of his sons and grandsons—not to mention the great show ring achievements.

One of his sons, the late King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur, was the leading Honor List Sire in the U. S. for 1936—and you will hear more of his daughters.

DECREAMCO CALAMITY POSCH and this son were leading sire and son on the 1936 Honor List, with Posch and two sons, three sons and four sons leading these respective sire and son groups. Posch and all sons lacked only one point of tieing with the leading group of sire and all sons for total Honor List Points.

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY TO GET A PROMISING SON OF DECREAMCO CALAMITY POSCH

Don't Wait Until It Is Too Late

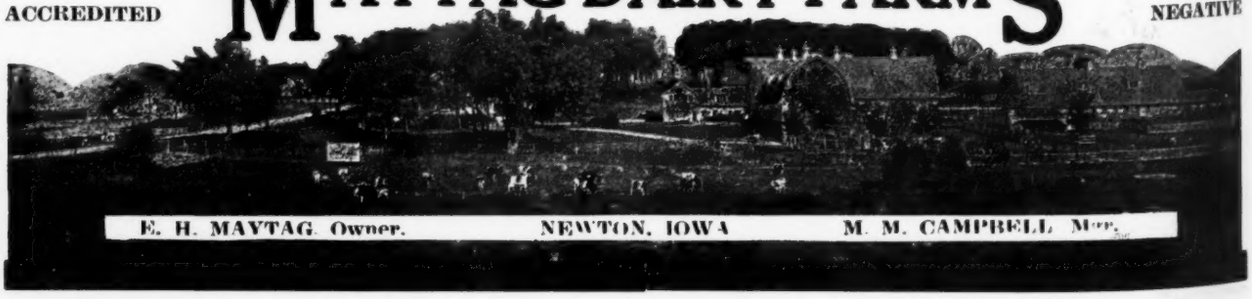
THE TWO WE HAVE LEFT ARE BOTH FROM DAUGHTERS OF MAN-O-WAR

Enough said, but we may add that the dam of one has 1,185 lbs. butter with 4.1% and is out of a 1,078-lb. dam. The other, although a November calf, placed second at three state fairs, fourth at the National this fall. He is a 100 per cent brother to Man-O-War Ormsby Posch, twice All-American and this year first prize three-year-old at the National. His dam has 831 lbs. butter at 4 years and is a full sister to Irene with 1,219 lbs. butter.

Don't forget that POSCH ORMSBY FOBES, our 4.2% son of Posch is in heavy service in our herd and has some prize winning milking daughters making nice records with high average test.

SONS OF THIS BULL FOR SALE ALSO

ACCREDITED **MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS** NEGATIVE



E. H. MAYTAG, Owner. NEWTON, IOWA M. M. CAMPBELL, Mgr.

Here Is the Bull You Have Been Waiting For

Another Modest-Pluto Cross

Born May 14, 1937

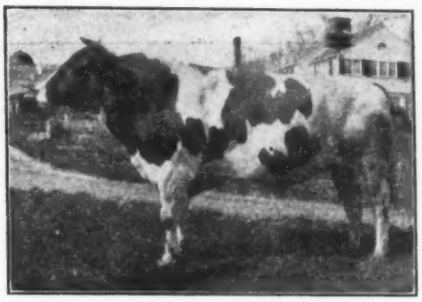
A clean cut, deep bodied fellow, about half and half in color, nicely marked.

His Dam—QUONQUONT SALLY PLUTO 1546125

A great noble deep bodied cow, nearly all black, with a very good udder, easy milker and a year after year producer.

At 2 yrs.	365 days B —	15422 M.	3.6%	548.6 F.
At 3 yrs.	365 days B —	20046 M.	3.5%	709.5 F.
At 5 yrs.	137 days B —	8446 M.	3.9%	332.3 F.

(And still going strong at 5 yrs.)



QUONQUONT SIR MODEST 603561
(Our Senior Sire)

Our show string this fall was made up of nearly all Sir Modest and Modest-Pluto cross and we were well up in the money in every class we showed in at Eastern States.

WRITE FOR DETAILS — BETTER ACT QUICK AS THIS QUALITY BULL WILL MOVE FAST

Remember QUON-QUONT, Where Quality Prevails

QUON-QUONT STOCK FARM

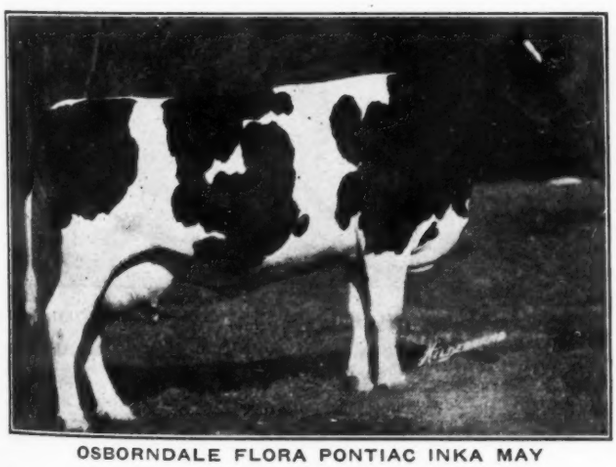
HERD FULLY ACCREDITED SINCE 1923

F. U. WELLS, *Owner* HARVEY SINCLAIR *Herd Sup't*

Whately ~ HUGH MORRILL, *Gen'l Sup't* ~ Mass.

ABEGWEIT PLUTO

Watch Flora—Testing 4% This Year



OSBORNDALE FLORA PONTIAC INKA MAY
(Photo at 2 yrs. old)
All-American Senior Yearling 1933
Reserve All-American Heifer Calf 1932
Now making a great record at 5 yrs. old

"FLORA" is now running on test in Class B in her first mature lactation. She crossed the 10,000-lb mark for milk during her fourth month on test and her average for the first five months is 4.09%.

She is a daughter of our senior sire, **SIR PIEBE INKA MAY FAYNE,** who must take full credit for her 4% test, as her dam, "Old Floss", although in other ways as grand a cow as was ever owned, tested only 3.2% when she made her largest record—30,484 lbs. milk, 974.9 lbs. fat.

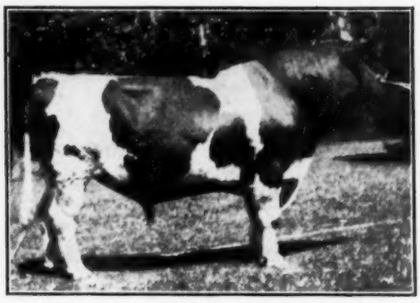
When Flora finishes her present record, she will, barring accident, materially exceed the Class B equivalent of her dam's marvelous record for total fat. Her maternal sister, Osborndale Flossie Ormsby May — an older daughter of Floss by Sir Bess Ormsby May, is New England Champion over all ages in Class B with 924.7 lbs. fat.

PICK YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE FROM THE FLOSS FAMILY — IT HAS NEVER FAILED US

OSBORNDALE FARM

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner DERBY, CONN. F. M. NICHOLS, Supt.

General Posch



OUR SENIOR SIRE

Registered in Canada as Montvic Rag Apple Pabst, he is a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from Lady Meg Posch, outstanding matron and brood cow, daughter of our former herd sire, Count Paul Echo Posch. General daughters in Canada include close to half a hundred with excellent R. O. P. records. His first daughters in our herd have two-year-old records up to over 1,000 lbs. butter (814 lbs. fat) and they promise well for the future.

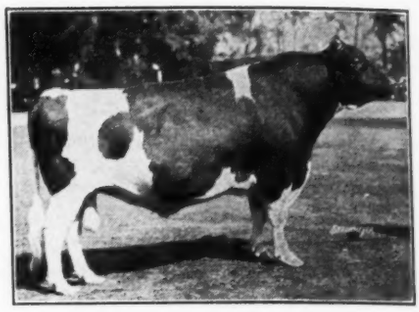
YATES FARMS

ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.

HARRY YATES, Owner. HOWARD G. COBB, Herd Supt.

An Accredited Herd of Over 200 Holsteins.

Undefeated Grand Champion



CORNUCOPIA LAD POSCH 740581
Our Senior Sire

He was first prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at New York State Fair in 1936 and 1937, also grand champion at Eastern States this year. Since coming to our herd in the summer of 1936, he has never lost a grand championship, and he also made a distinguished show record in his younger days in Canada, where his daughters are now making creditable records.

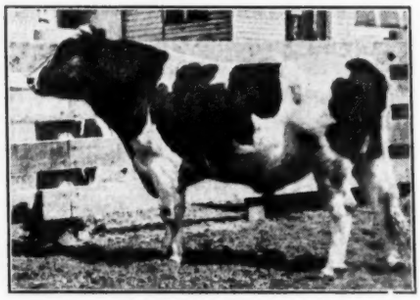
His son, Cornucopia Lad Wardlaw, one of our junior sires, was junior champion at New York this year and runner-up to the junior champion in class at Eastern States.

WAIT FARMS AUBURN, N. Y.

A HERD OF 200 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Many Years Accredited and Negative

Backed by Brood Cows



CARNATION INKA EMPEROR
Our Son of Governor of Carnation from Carnation Inka Empress.

His own dam, with 931 lbs. fat and 4% test has daughters up to over 1,000 lbs. fat.
His second dam, with 874 lbs. fat, has three daughters with from 810 to 951 lbs. fat and a fourth rumored to be making over 1,000 lbs. fat.
His third dam with 993 lbs. fat has two daughters averaging over 930 lbs. fat.
His sire's dam with 1,149 lbs. fat is one of two 1,000-lb. fat daughters of the American champion 1,198-lb. fat senior four-year-old.

PRODUCTION AND TRANSMITTING POWER
Proven in Every Line
COME AND SEE HIM

ELLKAY FARMS

ELLIOT SPRINGSTEAD, Cobleskill, N. Y.

Naomi's Daughter by Pride

CLOVER HEIGHTS MAN-O-WAR NAOMI

How do you like this one? Her dam, Clover Heights Naomi Ormsby, was first prize two-year-old at New York 1935, first prize three-year-old at New York 1936 and first prize dry three-year-old at the Canadian Royal.

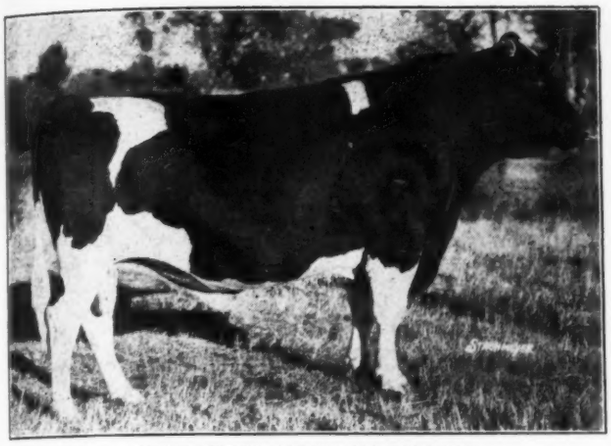
Sire, MAN-O-WAR PRIDE, our great blue ribbon son of Man-O-War 62d from a Man-O-War daughter with 956.9 lbs. fat, 4.1%, qualifying for the 305-day division.

"Little Naomi", now just two years old, is well along in calf by a son of Pride and we expect great things of her.

CLOVER HEIGHTS FARM

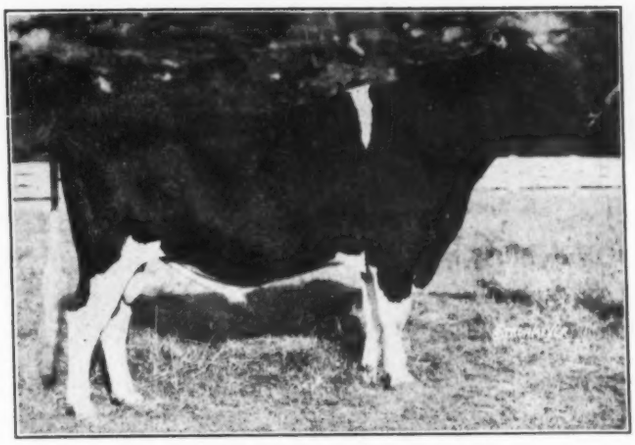
T. B. ACCREDITED — BANG FREE
R. F. JONES, Owner. P. S. CONINE, Supt.
Pittsford (near Rochester) ,N. Y.

Sires That Reproduce



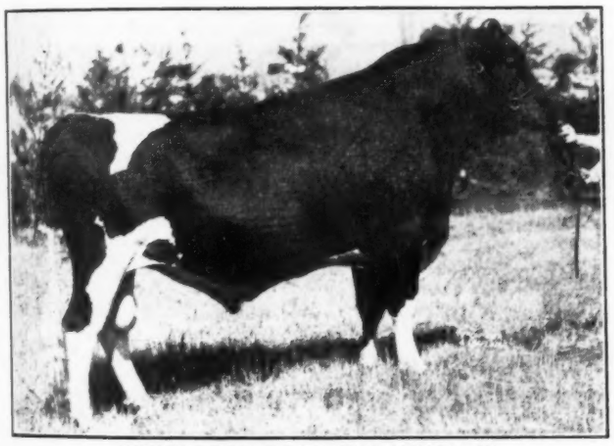
WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON
Twice All-American, once Reserve.
Many times Grand Champion at Leading Shows.

A SON OF DEAN

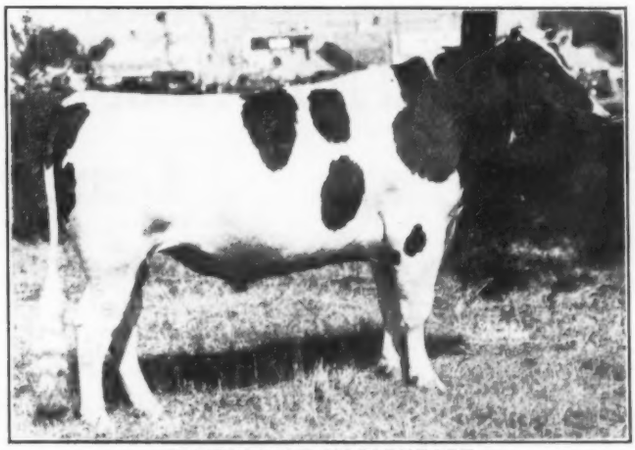


CARNATION EMPEROR
His 7 nearest sires have each sired one or more All-American offspring.

A SON OF EMPEROR



WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON 4th
Undefeated Senior Yearling of 1937.
First at the National Dairy Show.
First and Junior Champion at—
Ohio State Fair
Maryland State Fair
Eastern States Exposition
Virginia State Fair



EMPEROR OF MOOSEHEART
A sensational two year old of 1937
Third at the National Dairy Show
First at—
Ohio State Fair
Maryland State Fair
Eastern States Exposition
Virginia State Fair

Each of our herd sires, Dean and Emperor, had three daughters well up in the money in the strong Yearling and Calf classes at the National, after standing right at or next to the top at the leading shows of the East.
At the five shows mentioned above—the National, Eastern States and three State Fairs, our herd is credited with—

3 Grand Championships — 9 Junior Championships — 39 Firsts — 26 Seconds

And other placings farther down the line that we are just as proud of.

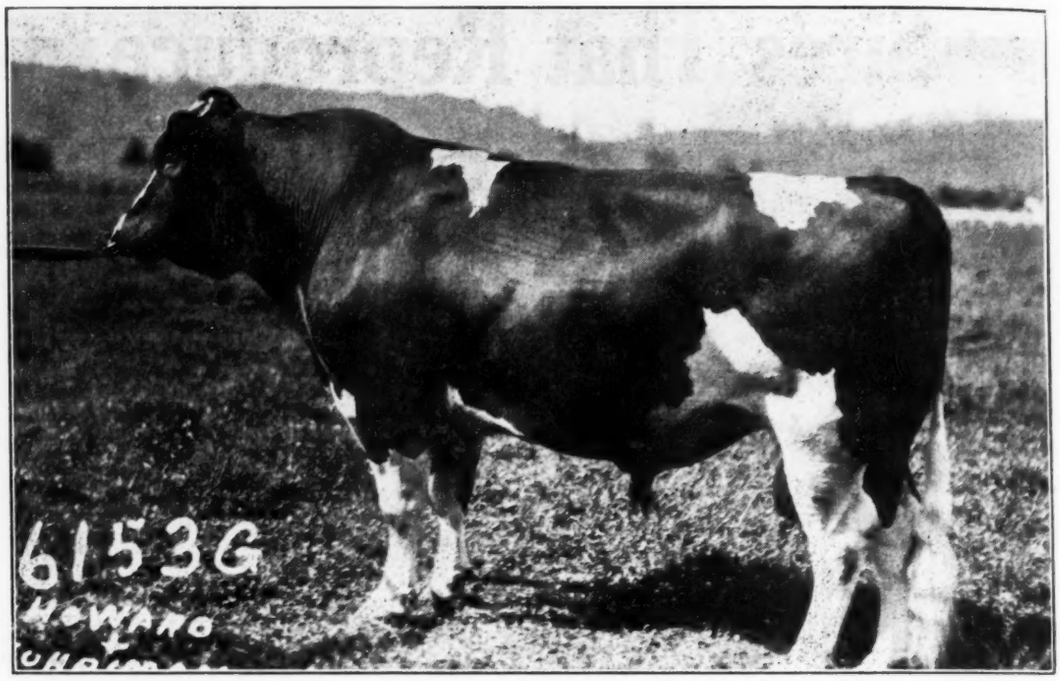
Some Outstanding Sons of DEAN and EMPEROR Are Now for Sale

WRITE FOR PEDIGREES AND PRICES

WIMBLEDON FARMS — Annapolis, Md.

ACCREDITED HERD
NEGATIVE TO BANG

H. O. NORRIS, Owner.
M. R. CAMPBELL, Supt.



INKA THE GREAT

And Now Another of His Great Young Daughters Has Finished Test

All that was hoped for, and expected of Inka The Great is coming to pass.

This big, smooth son of Sir Inka May is transmitting to his daughters the type, the test, the udders and the ability you would expect from a combination of Sir Inka May, and one of the greatest of all the Segis Walker Matador daughters.

And now another of his daughters has just finished test. She is Carnation Inka Cinderella Nellie, and her record of 1,261.3 lbs. butter from 26,367.9 lbs. of milk indicates something of what you may expect in the coming years.

Visitors at Carnation Farms see the daughters of Inka The Great. Then they buy his sons.

We have two available now. Send For Their Pedigrees and Pictures.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address
CARNATION MILK FARMS
1510-C Stuart Building
Seattle, Washington

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

VOL. XXXIV Lacona, N. Y., October 30, 1937 No. 22

The National Dairy Show

President Oosterhuis and Dick Paul Display Champions — Elmwood Premier Breeder and Exhibitor — Baker Cows Go To Town

By M. S. PRESCOTT

THE 28TH NATIONAL DAIRY SHOW registered a smashing success in its return to Columbus, Ohio, October 9 to 16. Final attendance figures are not available as this is written, but regardless of the general attendance, the patronage by interested breeders was highly gratifying. Not in years, if ever, have we seen such galleries following the judging. The spectator area in the ring and the adjoining boxes and seating were crowded from start to finish and they were not there just for a place to take the weight off their feet—they were really following the rings—and there was plenty for them to see.

The Holstein show, as predicted, was a thoroughgoing credit to the breed and to the National. It was a really great cow show, with perhaps as great an aged cow line-up and certainly the best showing of 4-year-olds ever brought together. The bull section was excellent, but not as good in numbers as could have been desired. By actual ring check, there were 133 females and 37 bulls, a total of 170 in the Holstein show.

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors were both won by Elmwood Farms. These awards are based on winnings in the individual classes only. When groups are considered, however, Elmwood, also, according to our computations, still held first place by an eyelash over Pabst Farms and Baker Farm. Elmwood had both junior champions and four blues (plus one in the Futurity). Baker had the Reserve Grand Champion female and five blues; Pabst, three blues. Wisconsin Board of Control scored twice in first place, with four seconds. Other blues went one to a customer, these being A. C. Oosterhuis and Paul Farms (each with a grand championship); Redfield State School and Home, with a Reserve Grand; Maytag Dairy Farms and Wimbledom Farms. Altogether there were nineteen exhibitors from thirteen states in the prize money. The states represented were as follows, with number of exhibitors in parenthesis: Wisconsin (4); Illinois (2); Maryland (2); Pennsylvania (2); New Hampshire (1); Connecticut (1); Iowa (1); New York (1); Indiana (1); New Jersey (1); South Dakota (1); Ohio (2). The tabulation at the bottom of the page gives the ribbon winnings of each exhibitor.

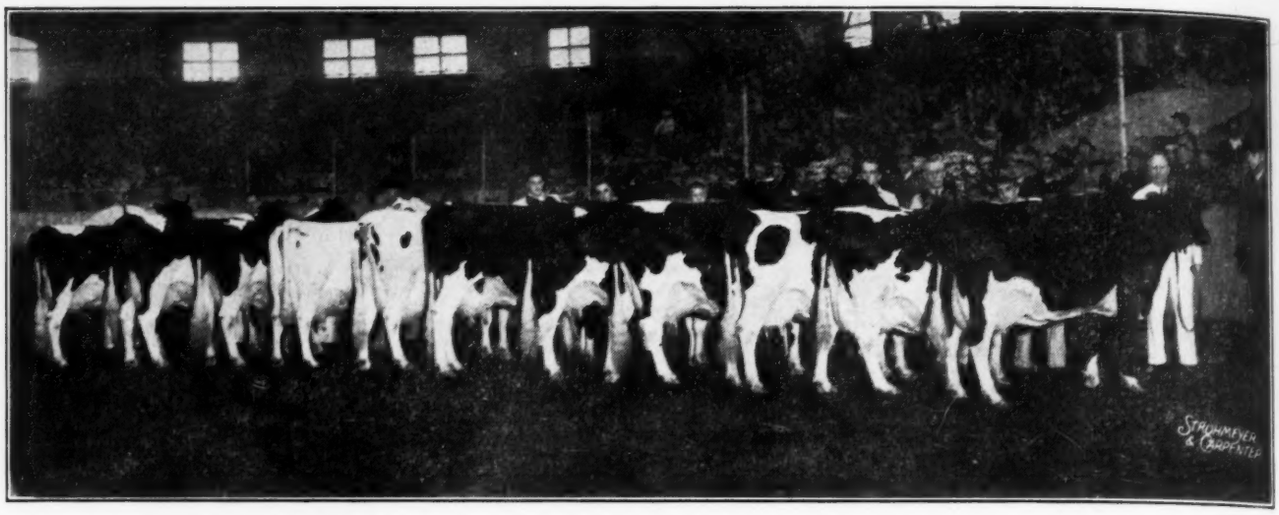
As announced in our preliminary wire report last issue, President A. C. Oosterhuis won the female grand championship with his exceptional 4-year-old heifer, Oostie Inkarnation Bussie, after heading the most sensational 4-year-old class we can recall. Reserve grand championship went to Baker Farms' winning aged cow, Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm, who climaxed a successful international circuit by her winnings here. In the male section, the Reserve All-American 3-year-old of 1936 came through to defeat in class the All-American Aged Bull of 1936 and so we find King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 14th carrying away the grand championship for Paul Farms. History was also made when King Bessie Senator, youthful Elmwood star, kept intact his season's record with another junior championship, the first calf in the recent history of our shows—if not ever—to go through a major circuit as an undefeated junior champion. Of the coveted trophies, Pres. A. C. Oosterhuis takes the F. L. Houghton Memorial Trophy for grand champion cow. The Frank Price Memorial Trophy for Produce fo Dam goes to Elmwood Farms, and the Robert E. Haeger Memorial Trophy for best Get of Sire to Baker Farms.

W. S. Moscrip, Lake Elmo, Minn., placed the awards, his fifteenth appearance in that capacity out of the 28 National Dairy Shows held since the series began in 1906. Individual comment will be given by classes.

Heifer Calves (14)

This class opened the show Monday morning, it being ladies first here. The big mature ones had the call, with Pabst drawing first blood on their very well grown Pabst Fashionable Moncade, a daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, with Wisconsin Board of Control second on Swartz Masterpiece Pontiac Sally, their daughter of Carnation Chancellor that has been doing so well all season. Elmwood and Wimbledon followed with heifers of the same stamp. Then the little ones started

Exhibitor	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Elmwood Farms (both Jr. ch.)	5	2	3	3	3	2	5	1	2	2
Baker Farm (Reserve Gr. Female)	5	2	1	2	2	2	-	1	-	-
Pabst Farms	3	2	2	4	1	4	1	4	1	1
Wisconsin Board of Control	2	4	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
Maytag Dairy Farms and Associates	1	4	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	1
Paul Farms (Sr. & Gr. Bull)	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Wimbledon Farms	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	3
Oosterhuis Farms (Sr. & Gr. Female)	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Redfield State School & Home (Reserve Gr. Bull)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornell University	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	2	2
Lauxmont Farms	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
Dunloggin	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
Shanley Farms	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Overbrook Dairy	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wm. H. Landis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Osborndale Farm	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ben Schwartz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
W. B. Barr & Son	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-



THE SENSATIONAL AGED COW CLASS AT THE NATIONAL, JUDGE MOSCRIP AT RIGHT

—Wisconsin Board's Progressor daughter that aroused so much favorable notice at Waterloo, and in sixth place Baker's lovely black Gardenia heifer, undefeated over the Eastern circuit and youngest heifer in the ring by months.

1—Pabst Fashionable Moncade 1865554, Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Swartz Masterpiece Pontiac Sally 1881091, Wisconsin Board of Control, Madison, Wis.; 3—Donna Bessie Temple 1909701, Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill.; 4—Wimbledon Belle Empress 1878970, Wimbledon Farms, Annapolis, Md.; 5—W I S Mendota Proellen Gladice, Wisconsin Board of Control; 6—Baker Farm Gardenia 1881605, Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.; 7—Bessie Ormsby Twilight 1908778, Elmwood Farms; 8—Forum Roquette 1882448, Shanley Farm, Palatine, Ill.; 9—Plus Ormsby Topaz 1908782, Elmwood Farms; 10—Cornell Pride Emily 1914826, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Heifers (11)

The judge pulled one out of the bag here that had not previously scaled the heights—Plus Bessie Stephanie, an Elmwood daughter of King Bessie Plus and Bessie Ormsby Iva. She is a rather plain heifer, but carrying unusual strength and substance, and with handling qualities which especially appealed to Judge Moscrip. Pabst was second with another daughter of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple over Glen Householder's favorite, W I S Zonia. There were some mighty good ones down the line.

1—Plus Bessie Stephanie 1857898, Elmwood Farms; 2—Pabst Moncade Ormsby Isabelle 1834393, Pabst Farms; 3—W I S Zonia 1862529, Wisconsin Board of Control; 4—Baker Farm Gayety 1834455, Baker Farm; 5—Cornell Pride Prudence 1841646, Cornell University; 6—Pabst Moncader Lily 1832391, Pabst Farms; 7—Wimbledon Gerben Empress 1878964, Wimbledon Farms; 8—Lauxmont Rag Apple Countess Again 1848166, Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa.; 9—Cornell Ollie Ina 1841651, Cornell University; 10—Merndale Clara Wren 1878954, Shanley Farm, Palatine, Ill.

Senior Yearling Heifers (13)

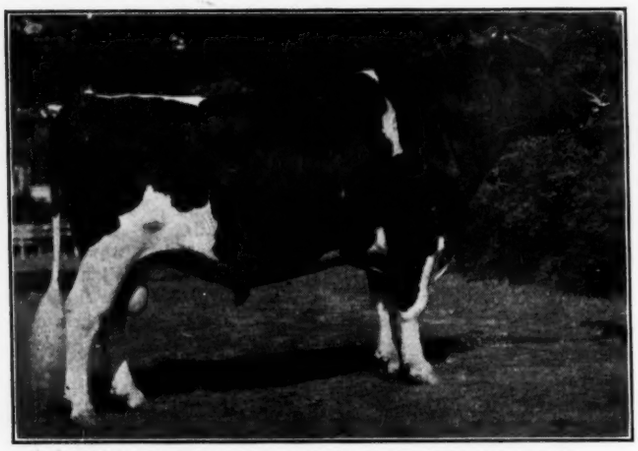
Bessie Ormsby Rachel won this handily for Elmwood and went on through to junior championship as she has previously at Waterloo and elsewhere. A heifer of exceptional development and fine balance, she was a popular winner in this strong class. The judge was insisting on plenty of substance in these heifer classes. Maytag, Baker and two Wimbledon entries followed, with several state fair and Eastern winner below them.

1—Bessie Ormsby Rachel 1822326, Elmwood Farms; 2—Senatara Posch Ormsby Ellen 1817289, Maytag Dairy Farms; 3—Baker Farm Fortress 1806902, Baker Farm; 4—Forum Varietta 1848060, Shanley Farm; 5—Wimbledon Queen Branline 1837961, Wimbledon Farms; 6—Wimbledon Queen Madam 1837955, Wimbledon Farms; 7—Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda 1820953, Lauxmont Farms; 8—K B K O Inka 1844696, Paul Farms, Cambridge City, Ind.; 9—Dunloggin Mistress Pabst 1808533, Dunloggin, Ellicott City, Md.; 10—Cornell Pride Cottie 1837491, Cornell University.

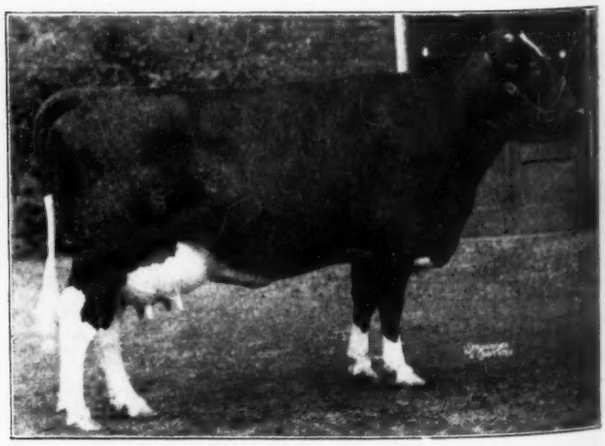
Two-Year-Old Heifers (25)

Pleasing in this show was the strength of all the milking classes. Two fine udders went to the top here—Pabst Cascade Dewdrop for Pabst and Baker Farm Forget-Me-Not for Baker. The Pabst heifer is a daughter of their All-American Dewdrop who won the 2-year-old class at the National two years ago. This should be some kind of a record or other. It was a close fit here between two great dairy heifers, the winner having a slight edge in udder, veining, heart and general substance, according to Judge Moscrip. Neither carries quite the size promised by the junior winners, although both were young for their class. Two King Bessie daughters followed for Elmwood over Maytag's splendid Waterloo winner, Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes, then Pabst again, and in seventh place Cornell Ormsby Esteem, probably the best bodied heifer in the ring. There were some cracking two-year-olds way down and even outside the money here.

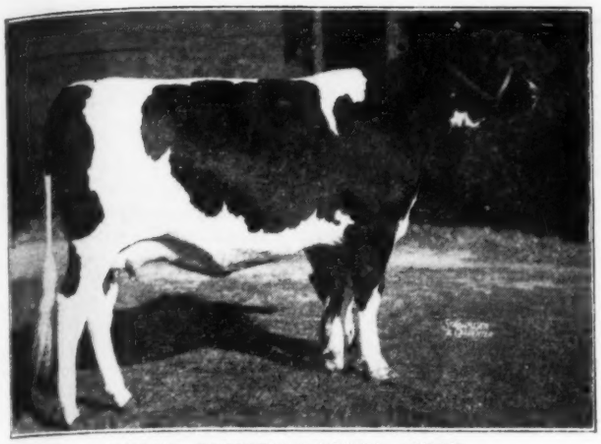
1—Pabst Cascade Dewdrop 1813152, Pabst Farms; 2—Baker Farm Forget-Me-Not 1770454, Baker Farm; 3—Bessie Sadie Ormsby 1788818, Elmwood Farms; 4—Bessie Ormsby Orleans 1787372, Elmwood Farms; 5—Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes 1755955, Maytag Dairy Farms; 6—Pabst Moncade Fashionable 1813150, Pabst Farms; 7—Cornell Ormsby Esteem 1772337,



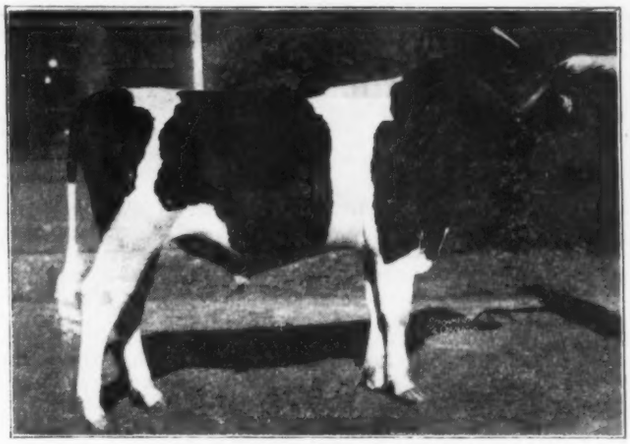
KING BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 14th 667791
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the National and at the Ohio and Michigan State Fairs. Paul Farms, Cambridge City, Ind. and Alfred Paper, Stockton, Iowa.



OOSTIE INKARNATION BUSSIE 1679050
First prize four-year-old, senior and grand champion female at the National. Daughter of Inkarnation from a daughter of North Star Joe Homestead. A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.



BESSIE ORMSBY RACHEL 1822326
First prize senior yearling and junior champion female at the National and at Waterloo. Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill.



KING BESSIE SENATOR 741205
First prize bull calf and junior champion at the National, Waterloo and wherever shown in 1937. Elmwood Farms.

Cornell University; 8—Pabst Cascade Wayne 1772224, Pabst Farms; 9—Sowiscol Pride Ebenezer Beth 1783837, Wisconsin Board of Control; 10—Miss Perfection Ormsby Lass 1788483, Paul Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (15)

Wisconsin was first in line with a real dairy machine, Rose Lad Double Della, a daughter of Pietertje Ormsby Rose Lad. Dry now, but due at Royal time, she was showing at some disadvantage. Judge Moscrip, however, was impressed with her dairy character, and stated she was the nearest to the kind of a dairy cow we ought to be looking for he had found thus far in the show. Previously undefeated was Zeldenrust Hengerveld Concordia, shown by Paul Farms. She carries considerable more style and finish, although not quite the evidence of production found in the winner.

1—Rose Lad Della Double 1642105, Wisconsin Board of Control; 2—Zeldenrust Hengerveld Concordia 1736722, exhibited by Paul Farms, for C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind.; 3—K B K O Letty 1725581, Paul Farms; 4—Bessie Ormsby Myrtle 1696076, Elmwood Farms; 5—Bessie Ormsby Fobes Maid 1756672, Elmwood Farms; 6—Oostie Fairy Johanna 1850367, Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 7—Man-O-War Betsy Posch 1725088, Maytag Dairy Farms; 8—Baker Farm Diana 1675527, Baker Farm; 9—Olive Ormsby Forbes Felton 1674611, Maytag Dairy Farms and Oakdale Sanitorium, Oakdale, Iowa; 10—Wimbledon Nellie Posch 1747507, Wimbledon Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifers (23)

This class was the sensation of the show, and the winner went through to senior and grand championship. Oostie Inkarnation Bessie had no sinecure even in winning in her class. A heifer of medium size, she has beautiful balance throughout, a grand wide rump-piece; smooth top and shoulder, lots of middle, especially now when just ready to freshen; an udder of excellent shape and attachment; a strong muzzle definitely placing her in the working class to which her 3-year-old record of 21655.8 lbs. milk, 680.7 lbs. fat gives concrete testimony. Not flashy, but one that grows on you as you analyze her. Carrying more style and finish but perhaps not so superlatively good in pin bones and general evidence of dairy ability was K B K O Josephine, top of the last Brentwood Sale, carrying the Lauxmont colors here. Nevertheless, she had plenty of friends around the ringside. Dunloggin scored in third place with Valley View Bess Burke Fobes, daughter of their Admiral bull, just ready to freshen and looking like a million. A Pabst entry, Pabst Cascade Crusader Wayne, stood in fourth position, above Baker's good Dairymaid heifer and Dunloggin's strong Bessie Maid. Then followed a smooth-made, dry King Bessie daughter, above Pabst's Waterloo grand champion, Pabst Cascade Wayne Prilly, with Pride Bessie Louise ninth for Elmwood above the smooth Wimbledon entry, Carnation Inka Segis Duchess. It was something of a shock to find heifers like Jonabell Nettie (Dunloggin) and Clover Heights Naomi Ormsby (last year's winning 3-year-old at the Royal for Clover Heights Farm) left out of the money altogether. The Naomi heifer, although handicapped by freshening just a few hours before and behaving rather nervously on that account, had been generally conceded a rather high rating even in this sensational class.

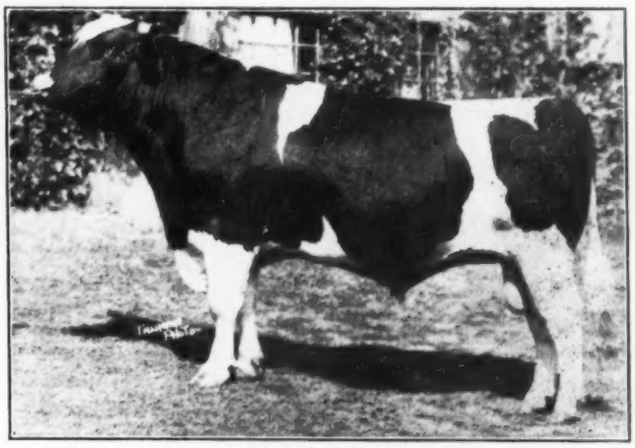
1—Oostie Inkarnation Bussie 1679050, Oosterhuis Farms, 2—K B K O Josephine 1641818, Lauxmont Farms; 3—Valley View Bess Burke Fobes 1671446, Dunloggin, Ellicott City, Md.; 4—Pabst Cascade Crusader Wayne 1625802, Pabst Farms; 5—Baker Farm Dairymaid 1617521, Baker Farm; 6—Dunloggin Bessie Maid 1620907, Dunloggin; 7—Bessie Ormsby Fayne Lady 1636643, Elmwood Farms; 8—Pabst Cascade Wayne Prilly 1625189, Pabst Farms; 9—Pride Bessie Louise 1636651, Elmwood Farms; 10—Carnation Inka Segis Duchess 1639585, Wimbledon Farms.

The Aged Cows (32)

This class presented one of the hardest jobs any judge has been called upon to face. It was about the best class of cows we ever recall seeing, as a class, but with no single individual standing out from the crowd as an unquestionable top. After much study and sorting the list was cut to 14, more than one state fair grand champion returning to her stall. First call came to

(Continued on page 18)

GET OF KING TOITILLA ACME
First prize Get of Sire at the National and wherever shown in 1937, including the C. N. E., Eastern States and Trenton. Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H.



KING BESSIE GYPSIE 708723
First prize two-year-old and reserve grand champion bull at the National, undefeated past two seasons. State School and Home, Redfield, S. D.

Rose Hill Dispersal Averages $304

Carnation Ormsby Perfection Top at $4150. Best Auction Price for Our Breed Since 1930

By M. S. PRESCOTT

THE complete dispersal of Jos. H. Hill's Rose Hill Herd at Richmond, Ind., October 13, registered a healthy demand for good animals, set up a new individual price record unequalled since 1930 and definitely added momentum and strength to the Holstein market. Every detail for the comfort of visitors had been given careful attention, and the crowd of a thousand or more, including many of the leading figures of the industry, paid eloquent tribute to the quality of the herd and to the public regard for Joe Hill as a man.

The offering of 102 head, plus 11 young calves under 60 days of age, made a total of $31,075, for an average of $304.65. They were taken by 53 buyers hailing from twelve states. They go to such far distant points as Maryland, New York and Pennsylvania, on the East to North Carolina, Missouri and Kentucky on the South, and the State of Washington on the West. Ohio had the largest number of buyers, with 20, followed by Indiana with 13, Wisconsin and Michigan with 5 each, Illinois with 3.

High point of the sale, of course, was the offering of Carnation Ormsby Perfection, the senior herd sire. Just turned 5 years old, and with a distinguished show ring record in his own right, his sons and daughters comprising nearly a third of this herd testified to his ability as a sire. His breeding, also, is distinctive. His sire, Matador Segis Ormsby, is recognized as the greatest sire of production living today. His dam, with her 1,149-lb. fat record, is the highest testing 1,000-lb. fat cow of our breed with her 4.7% average; she by Sir Inka May and from the foundation 1,198-lb. fat American champion senior 4-year-old, Carnation Walker Hazelwood. Bidding started at $1,000, and by $250 and $500 leaps, quickly reached the $3,000 mark. Pevely Dairy Co., Crescent, Mo.; Quality Park Farm, Hudson, Wis., and a representative of Carnation Milk Farms staged a 3-cornered battle from there on, the first 2 mentioned dropping out on Carnation's $4,150 bid. Thus, he returns to his birthplace to take his position as a leading herd sire at Carnation Farms. This price exceeds any individual auction price in our breed since the Denver Sale in June 1930, when Pevely Dairy Co. bought Carnation Inka Matador from Congressman Strong for $6,200. Curiously enough Pevely was one of the leading contenders in the present transaction. The 27 daughters of Perfection sold for $7,820, an average of $290. Total for sons, daughters and baby calves by Perfection is $9,205, an average of $270. It will be remembered that Mr. Hill purchased Carnation Ormsby Perfection in the World's Fair Sale at Chicago in 1933 for $1,500, high price of that year. The investment was a good one.

Second high price of the sale was $1,285 for the junior herd sire, Imperial Governor of Rose Hill, a March yearling of exceptional quality. Sired by Governor of Carnation (maternal brother of Perfection) and out of Carnation Fancy, 948-lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May, her dam, an 810-lb. fat 3-year-old maternal sister of Matador Segis Ormsby, he was keenly sought by buyers, finally going to the well known herd of Traverse City State Hospital in Michigan. The third herd sire, Carnation Matador Homestead, a 5-year-old son of North Star Joe Homestead from Carnation Ormsby Olive, a 1,000-lb. fat daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, sold for $550 to Dr. C. E. Vidt, Ironton, Ohio, and Ray Van-Schoyk, Hilliards, Ohio.

Top of the females was the lone consignment not owned by Mr. Hill. This was a daughter of Perfection consigned by popular Dick Paul. She was a lovely 2-year-old, first prize winner this year at Wisconsin and Michigan, and went at $675 to M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, Ohio. A fine group of youngsters that excited much favorable comment were the baby calves, and a few yearlings by Carnation Inka Emperor, formerly in service here before going to his present home in the Springstead herd in New York. 15 daughters and 17 young sons brought $3,675, including most of the baby calves of the sale.

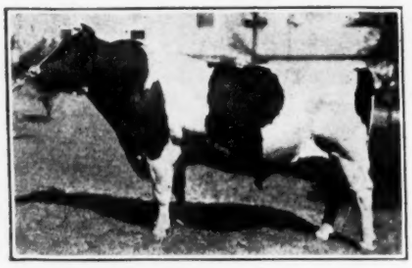
Altogether, 63 head passed the $200 mark. Of these five were above $500, 16 were above $400 and 33 above $300. The following tabulation gives the averages, ages, etc., which demonstrates in a striking manner the sustained level of values throughout the sale.

Females in Milk — —	44	$14740.00	$335.00
Bred Heifers — — —	20	4830.00	241.50
Unbred Heifers — —	9	1430.00	158.88
Heifer Calves — — —	7	785.00	112.14
Bulls — — — — —	22	9290.00	422.27

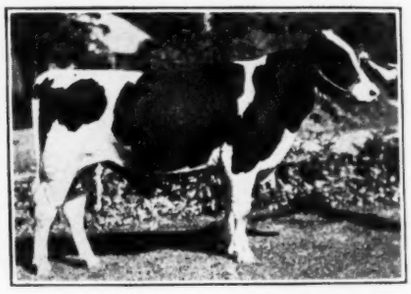
Among the individual buyers, in addition to those already mentioned, special reference should be made to Mr. H. O. Norris of Wimbledon Farms, Annapolis, Md., who took seven tops for a total of $2,820, including the first offering in the sale, the show cow, Ormsby Inka Hengerveld, at $510. Largest buyer in point of numbers was the Division of Indiana State Institutions, who secured 27 head for a total of $5,095. They secured excellent foundation material for the herds at the state institutions which are now going forward on a constructive program, under the supervision of Mr. J. D. Hull. Quigg Bros., Richmond, Ind., who are taking over the special Holstein milk market of Rose Hill, bought five at $1,530. Carnation took a couple of yearling daughters of Perfection at $650 for the pair. Dr. C. E. Vidt, in addition to partnership in the herd sire, secured four females for $1,160, three of them Perfection daughters. M. and F. Dellinger paid $975 for two.

In general charge of the sale arrangements was A. W. Petersen, making his debut here as a sale manager on his own. His handling of all details was a real credit to all concerned. The sale was held in a brand new steel storage barn, not previously used, and with bleacher seats for the spectators. The ring was tastefully decorated with evergreens and bitter sweet, and two huge vases of Better Times roses flanking the auctioneer's stand. After the opening statement by Mr. Petersen, Mr. Hill spoke briefly, as did President Oosterhuis. Manager Duane Kinyon, to whom Mr. Hill gave full credit for the fine condition of the cattle, took a bow. Salesmen were R. Austin Backus, J. E. Mack and Walter F. Andrews. The cattle were expertly displayed in the ring by Bob Stewart of Maytag Dairy Farms and Jim

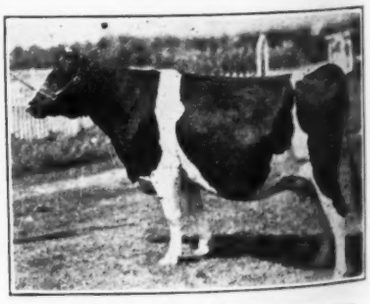
(Continued on page 26)



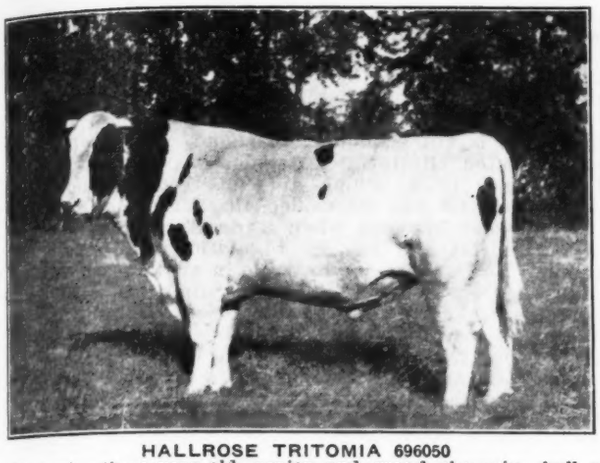
CARNATION ORMSBY PERFECTION
The Rose Hill senior sire, purchased at $4,150 by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash., the highest auction sale figure for our breed since 1930.



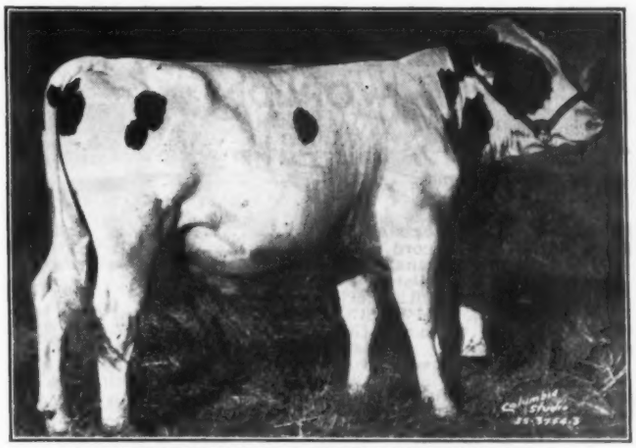
IMPERIAL GOVERNOR OF ROSE HILL
The junior sire and second high animal in the sale at $1,285. Purchased by Traverse City State Hospital, one of the oldest of the Michigan State Herds.



MISS PERFECTION ORMSBY LASS
Top female of the sale, going for $675 to M. & F. Dellinger Co., Plain City, Ohio. Daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection, consigned by Dick Paul.



HALLROSE TRITOMIA 696050
First prize three-year-old, senior and grand champion bull at Portland. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.



LONE FIR SIR ORMSBY JOE 739087
First prize junior yearling, junior and reserve grand champion bull at Portland. J. A. Lindow & Sons, Portland.

Pacific International

By M. B. NICHOLS

THE quality of the animals exhibited, made the Pacific International at Portland a great show, even though the total number of entries were a bit disappointing. Splendid weather (apologies to California), showing off the West's famous Indian summer, helped to give the Exposition one of the best season's which it has enjoyed for several years.

The ribbons in the show were pretty evenly divided between all the exhibitors showing—with no one having a corner on the blues.

One thing was pretty evident throughout the show—S. B. Hall's senior herd sire, Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia, No. 651570, (a son of the All-American, Carnation Matador Masterpiece) is doing a great job of siring uniformity of type. His get won in the individual classes, three blues, three second prizes, grand champion bull, and he was the grandsire of the junior champion female. The above animals were exhibited by three different herds.

Bull Classes

One of the classiest exhibits of the show was the three-year-old bull, Hallrose Tritomia, shown by S. B. Hall. He won over John A. Lindow's entry, (both by the same sire) and was made grand champion. This makes the third show at which he has been made grand champion this year. He was also grand champion bull at the Pacific International last year.

First prize junior yearling, junior and reserve grand champion bull was bred and exhibited by John A. Lindow & Sons—a son of Nelbro Colantha Wayne Ormsby. Al Lindow had this calf with him on the California circuit. He was first in class at San Diego, Tulare and Fresno.

In the aged bull class, two old timers made their appearance again—King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe Ideal, owned and exhibited by Morningside Hospital at Portland, and Forum Uniform, owned by Noble Lee of Mt. Vernon, Wash. A former owner of "Uniform", E. R. Evans of the Intermountain Institute of Weiser, Idaho, was on hand to lead him out and win a blue.

A. Benter & Son of Creswell, Oregon, exhibited the first prize two-year-old bull—a son of Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia, owned jointly by Hall and Benter Benter also bred and exhibited the first prize senior yearling and bull calf. Both are sons of Pinky Junior Segis (a son of Wisconsin Pinky owned by the Industrial School at Ogden, Utah, which was recently classified excellent).

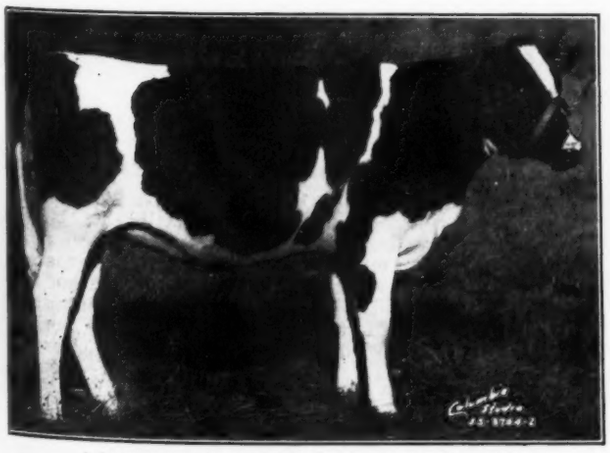
Females

In the aged cow class, Noble Lee of Mt. Vernon, Wash., again made his appearance. His entry, Washington Beauty Korndyke Gettie, won in a class of eleven outstanding females. This cow, eight years of age, showing about three weeks from freshening, is a large square ended cow with a beautiful udder. Professor Fourt studied quite a bit before placing he over Lindow's exhibit, Lone Fir Tobe Inka Topsy. The third prize animal owned by Morningside Hospital, is a flashy individual, which when freshening right, will always be a top contender.

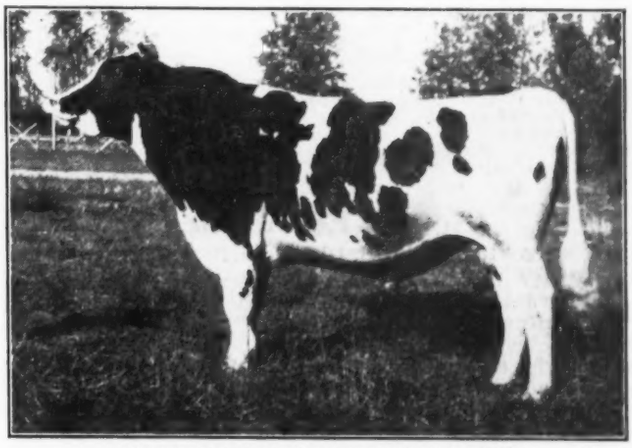
Reserve grand champion female was owned by Lindows, a four-year-old daughter of Hallrose Tobe. The first and second prize three-year-olds were owned by Hall—both being daughters of Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia.

Lindows showed the first and second prize two-year-olds, two daughters of Lone Fir Sir Johanna Tony (now owned by E. J. Evers of Forest Grove, Oregon).

(Continued on page 22)



LONE FIR MASTERPIECE SALLY 1851123
First prize junior yearling and junior champion female at Portland. J. A. Lindow & Sons Portland, Ore.



HALLROSE PONTIAC TRITOMIA 709828
First prize two-year-old bull at Portland. S. B. Hall, Troutdale, and Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916
Published at Lacona, New York, Every Other Saturday
By Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
M. S. PRESCOTT, Managing Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
Subscription price for the United States and Canada $1.00 per year in advance. Foreign subscription $2.50 a year.
The figures following the address on the wrapper of each paper indicates the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answer the purpose of receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration.
Advertising rates upon application.
News and advertising forms close ten days in advance of date of publication.

October 30, 1937
Future Publication Dates—Nov. 13-27—Dec. 11-25

COMING SALES

November 1—Lake Geneva, Wis.—John H. Alcock Dispersal, Melin Sales Company, 203-A Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

November 3-4—Wooster, Ohio, Annual Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Wooster, Ohio, managers.

November 4—Walden, N. Y.—South-Eastern New York Holstein Breeders' Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

November 5-6—Miami, Okla., Triple Dispersal of Youse-Heavings; Robinson-Brewer; and Charles Stephens herds, Melin Sales Co., Sale Managers, 203 Gorham Bld., Minneapolis, Minn.

November 6—Turlock, Calif.,—Stanislaus County Holstein Breeders' Annual Sale, L. D. Thompson, Sec'y, Modesto Calif.

November 9—Tomah, Wis.—Otto Humbolt Dispersal, W. H. Krause, Sale Manager, Thorp, Wis.

November 9—McDonogh, Md.—Maryland Holstein-Friesian Association Sale, P. B. Misner, Sale Manager.

November 10—Sauquoit, N. Y.—R. W. Stephenson Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

November 10—Hannibal, Mo.—Dr. A. B. Blue Dispersal, Melin Sales Company, 203-A Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

November 10-11—Wysox, Pa.—Martin Fitzgerald Estate Dispersal.

Nov. 11, Munnsville, N. Y.—Wm. H. Kiley Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

November 12—Bucyrus, Ohio, J. G. Yaussy Complete Dispersal, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, Wooster, Ohio, managers.

Nov. 15—Deerfield, Ill., (Elmwood Farms)—National Bessie Sale Management W L Baird, Waukesha, Wis, and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

November 16-20—The U. S. National Fall Sale, W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.
Nov. 16—Waukesha, Wis.—The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale.
Nov. 17—Waukesha, Wis.—The U. S. National Fall Sale.
Nov. 18—Watertown, Wis.—The U. S. National Fall Sale.
Nov. 19—Plymouth, Wis.—The U. S National Fall Sale
Nov. 20—Monroe, Wis.—The U. S. National Fall Sale.

November 18—South St. Paul, Minn.—The 30th Midwest Holstein Sale, Melin Sales Company, 203-A Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

November 23—Earlville, N. Y.—The 87th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mauager, Mexico, N. Y.

November 23—Waterloo, Iowa—Iowa Holstein Fall Sale, managed by Iowa Holstein Breeder's Association, Box 348, Waterloo, Iowa.

December 10—Waterloo, Iowa, Semi-Dispersal of F. J. Audlehelm Estate Herd, Melin Sales Company, Mgrs., 203 Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

COMING EVENTS

November 17-18—Toronto, Ont—Holstein judging at Royal Winter Fair of Canada, Clarence Goodhue, Judge, Axel Hansen, Consultant.

December 11—Springfield, Mass.—Annual Meeting New England States Holstein Association.

Sound Economics

A Guest Editorial by Chas H. Baldwin

EVERY Holstein-Friesian breeder will recall having heard that in those states where pasteurizing and bottling plants are not "legally" allowed to standardize milk as to butterfat contest and especially in those states where consumer prices have been set and "legally" controlled, very annoying problems have arisen. Butterfat races have been carried on and quite generally at the expense of the producer. This demand for higher test milk has resulted in mixing of herds and other unsound practices.

Standardization of milk at the farm to increase butterfat content, recognized as legal in New York State, has to a considerable extent made it possible for Holstein breeders to sell milk in the fluid markets but it has not entirely checked the tendency towards mixing of breeds.

This Producer Problem which is a very serious one and which is not economically sound, was very largely dealer created. Butterfat wars encouraged by the setting of consumer price, which did not recognize butterfat content of milk has intensified this Producer Problem.

Now what happens when a dealer has to pay for extra butterfat and has no regulation retail price set for him. Let me cite one example in answer.

In the New York Milk Shed, producers have been given the right to set producer prices. This is being done by various producer cooperative associations meeting together for the purpose of discussing market conditions, costs and then agreeing upon prices. This week delegates representing 91 producer cooperative associations that are sharing in the fluid market in New York City will meet for the purpose of discussing many problems that now face these producers.

Several Cooperative associations will report that they are quite unable to get dealers to pay for butterfat in fluid milk in excess of 3.5.

Apparently dealers want to buy milk just as cheaply as they possibly can. They have no objection to the extra fat being in the milk if it is free. They have no desire to give away butterfat for which they have paid money unless they have a "guaranteed" or "Legally protected" spread that makes it possible for them to use cream line as a sales argument, as was the case under State price control. Apparently the consumers demand depends on who has money invested in butterfat. He who would give away butterfat is he who has no money invested in it. Just now, when producers control producer price, it is the dealer who is squealing and who balked at paying for this extra butterfat which he encouraged farmers to get into a position to produce. Last year the producer had an excess of skimmed milk, this year the producer seems to have an excess of cream.

If we are to listen to the dealers, th question now facing dairymen is how to reduce butterfat content to meet (Consumer demand) dealer requirements.

If we are to consider this question with a fair and open mind we must admit that adjusting butterfat content to meet the consumer's demand is a Marketing Problem and this can best be accomplished by permitting standardization of milk as to butterfat content in the pasteurizing and bottling plants. This is doubly true to the fact that more and more fluid milk is being sold in paper containers and in fairness to the consuming public, the butterfat content of the milk so marketed, should be plainly stated on the containers.

The Producers Problem is to raise those crops which fed to efficient producers will produce butterfat and milk solids most cheaply. Then you cannot keep the efficient dairy cow from doing her share.

It is the general belief of most dairymen in this shed, and this belief is backed up by our best authorities, that the efficient pure bred Holstein cow has a very necessary and permanent place here. Certainly sound economics will not drive her out and how true it is that sound economics must eventually be recognized. When that time does come, the efficient cow will find her place. Breeders! Keep faith in your favorite breed. Breed and grow each animal better and let each cow produce naturally and to her full ability. Do not destroy your efficient herd to fit the fickle fancy of Dealer Created Consumer Demand.

The National Dairy Show

THE wisdom of bringing the National back to a location more central and easily accessible to larger numbers of breeders was clearly apparent in the ringside galleries at Columbus. The Jersey show, of course, has fared well in the South from this angle, but not for twenty years have we seen such a large and interested Holstein gallery as followed our breed's judging during both days. They seemed to be hungry for it after so many years of comparative inaccessibility for Eastern breeders.

We thought Columbus did not get very excited about the show—that sometimes happens when the show goes to a state fair town—but the State of Ohio presented most substantial support. As we indicated in our general report, Lloyd Burlingham and staff did a fine job

of handling the show in every detail. It was human and cordial and all of these things you like, and at the same time had those fine points of showmanship and ceremony that add just the final touch of appreciation. The Canadian Royal has always exemplified much the same thing—though showing some signs last year of going a little high hat in spots (exclusion of spectators from the center space in the ring). Excellent support for the Dairy Show was accorded by commercial exhibitors. We haven't the definite figures on space sales but from all appearances, they reached a new high mark for recent years.

There was much informal discussion in regard to the 1938 Dairy Show. Los Angeles, we understand, is ready to offer heavy financial inducements. In fact, we heard the figure of $5,000 per breed for price money mentioned. Harrisburg, Pa., has been flirting with the idea for sometime, and with their new coliseum just authorized, their plant would be excellent. Presumably, Columbus and the State of Ohio will want to continue as hosts to the show, and it seems likely they will have first call as the most central location. In fact, the Dairy Show Committee voted to recommend to the Board of Directors of the National Dairy Association at their annual meeting in December that the 1938 show be held in Columbus. We can applaud that as a wise decision, if continued essential local cooperation is assured.

All-American Nominations

WE ask the cooperation of all judges in filing promptly the All-American nominations from shows they have passed on this season. Many of these reports are still missing, and while nominations will not close until after the Royal Winter Fair in November, we fear the possibility through delay that some owners may be placed at a disadvantage in getting suitable pictures. These are a necessary part of the completd nomination, and no animal can be considered for the final awards without having her picture available for the Committee.

Perhaps we should outline again the new system under which the All-American selections for 1937 are to be made. Nominations of candidates are to be made by the judges at all state, provincial, regional and National shows in the U. S. and Canada. When these nominations are completed by submission of suitable, unretouched pictures (which it is the owner's responsbilty to secure), these pictures will be submitted to the Selection Committee, composed of the judges at the National Dairy Show, Dairy Cattle Congress, Eastern States Exposition, Pacific International Live Stock Exposition, Canadian National Exhibition and Royal Winter Fair of Canada. These six men will vote independently on their first, second and third choices in each class. Each vote for first place will count 7 points; each second place vote will count 3 points; each third place vote will count 1 point. The tabulation of points will determine the All-American and Reserve, with Honorable Mention to every animal or group credited with any points in the voting.

We plan to publish the pictures of all nominations in our Holiday Number December 11. The final All-American award announcement is planned for in our issue of January 8.

In recognition of the wide interest which the public takes in these awards, we announce a prize contest in which the public will be given an opportunity to vote its preferences following the publication of the pictures of the nominations. The lists most nearly correct with the final official list will be awarded substantial cash and merchandise prizes. Full details of this contest will be announced shortly.

The point now is that we request prompt filing of all nominations by judges so that we may be sure no worthy animal is being debarred from All-American consideration through oversight or misunderstanding.

November Sales

IN SPITE of crashing stock markets and disturbed milk markets in some sections, the October auction sales have returned a fairly good account of themselves so far as we have been able to get reports to time of writing. The Rose Hill Dispersal in particular made encouraging history—its $4,150 top price being highest in our auctions since 1930 and the $304 general average one of the very best in years. It was a real compliment and testimonial to the work of Vice President Joseph H. Hill as a breeder, and the huge attendance was a tribute to his personal popularity.

These results promise well for the sales scheduled in November. Some recovery from panicky condition of the stock market is anticipated. Cattle are back in the barns throughout the month; milk markets are going through their short period with corresponding improvement in milk prices anticipated; feed and forage in most sections are abundant and the relationship to milk prices constantly improving. These are all factors which forecast a good response to the November auction sale offerings.

Most ambitious of the sale events on the fall calendar is the U. S. National Series, sponsored by Messrs. Baird and Darcey of Wisconsin. Six full days are scheduled. Monday, November 15, will be the National Bessie Sale, held at Elmwood Farms, and confined to descendants of Queen Bessie Pietertje Ormsby. Most of these will trace through her son, King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. Elmwood is supporting this sale with about 40 head, including some of their most consistent prize winners of the current show season. Perhaps, the Elmwood boys want to demonstrate that they can sell their show herd each year, and hold their own with a new line-up each year. They are not selling the complete 1937 string, but a number of their very best winners (including the junior champion heifer at Waterloo and the National) are among the offerings.

Then on Tuesday, at Waukesha, Wis., will be the annual Blue Ribbon Day of the U. S. National—a day's offering made up of tops. Then four successive days of the U. S. National at Waukesha, Watertown, Plymouth and Monroe, Wis. It must not be assumed that all of the best are going in the Blue Ribbon Day. The management assures us there will be plenty of them all through the week. The arrangement is especially convenient for carlot buyers from a distance, with over 400 head to choose from.

In addition to this long-established fixture event, the November calendar reveals a number of interesting herd dispersals, as well as county and state consignment sales, and regular series sales like Earlville and Midwest at South St. Paul. Reference is made to the calendar appearing on the page opposite. Further details of many of these offerings will be found in the advertising columns. There will be many fine opportunities to buy and doubtless many bargains for the keen purchaser—that is one of the attractions of the public sale—and we hope our readers may get their share of them.

Congratulations Elmwood

WE want particularly to congratulate Elmwood Farms on winning Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors at the recent National Dairy Show. It is of course not the first time they have done it; in fact, they have taken these honors at the National for the past four shows in succession. The special reason for congratulation this time is because of the fact that the Elmwood Show Herd of 1936 was sold at auction last November, so that this year's show herd represents practically a complete new line-up. It should be a source of great pride to Elmwood Farms that their herd, after the reduction sale of last year, was able to start practically from scratch for the 1937 season and come through with Premier honors at the National in competition such as existed this year. It is an achievement which we cannot recall ever seeing duplicated in the past history of the National.

A Market Angle

A WONDERFUL growing season and lush fall pastures in many important dairy sections have resulted in heavier than usual seasonal production of milk. Some classes of manufactured dairy products show more than average storage holdings. These are not enough, however, to be alarming, and with consumption steadily increasing, the dairy situation in general is regarded as healthy. We are still in the down part of the dairy cow cycle and economists are quite generally agreed that good prices for dairy products, and for dairy cows, are in prospect for some time to come. An angle of the situation not generally recognized, perhaps, is the fine market now existing in Canada for their own dairy products, which seems bound to have the definite result

of keeping more than the usual amount of Canadian production at home and off the U. S. market.

Public sales this fall show some strengthening in prices of good Holsteins. We look for this trend to proceed still further as our general leveel of Holstein prices has not yet come back comparatively with the price of her product.

The Royal Show Next

THE Holstein exhibit at the Royal Winter Fair of Canada November 16 to 24 will this year be more of an international contest than ever before. Canadian breeders always turn out in full force with their top show herds, and this year promises to be no exception. Seldom have we had more than one or two exhibitors over from the U. S. in any one year. But this year, unless plans have been changed at the last minute, entries are being made from Maytag Dairy Farms, Wisconsin Board of Control, Dunloggin, Lauxmont and Cornell University. These herds made quite an addition to anybody's show. There may be others of which we have not been advised before going to press.

Clarence Goodhue, manager of Raymondale Farm and one of Canada's keenest live stock men, will officiate as judge, with Axel Hansen of Minnesota as associate. They make a team that will command the confidence of all. They will have a real job of work to do.

Holstein judging comes one day earlier in the week than usual, starting on Wednesday, November 17, in the morning. **World** readers who have attended past Royals do not need any further urging or recommendation from us. If you have never had the experience, take our word for it, you will not be disappointed. Headquarters are at the Royal York, Toronto, largest hotel in the British Empire. We hope to see you there.

The Cover

FOR our cover illustration this week, we have appropriately chosen a striking ring view of the new National Grand Champion, Oostie Inkarnation Bussie. This daughter of Inkarnation, adding one more to the impressive list of Sir Inka May granddaughters winning major grand championships this year, headed the sensational 4-year-old class at Columbus, and then went through to defeat the winning aged cow for championship honors. At the halter is President A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis., who not only bred this great young cow but also personally exhibited her in the ring. This is a distinction which so far as we can learn has never been duplicated by the president of a national breed association. The applause of the crowd paid eloquent tribute to its appreciation of achievement.

Also appearing in the picture is Dorr W. McLaury, chairman of the Exeuctive Committee of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Presenting the Frederick L. Houghton Memorial Trophy, offered by the Association to the winner of the female grand championship. It is in perpetual competition and is usually presented by the President. This year, with the President on the receiving end, the duty dvolved upon the Chairman of the Executive Committee. We regret that the camera did not catch the expression of pure delight on Oostie's face a moment previously when the championship rosette and the beautiful bouquet from the Dairy Show management were handed to him by Miss Betty Mouse of the Dairy Show staff.

A further word about Oostie Inkarnation Bussie. She has a record in 3-year-old form of 21,655.8 lbs. milk, 680.7 lbs. fat, carrying calf 261 days—a most creditable performance. Her sire, Inkarnation, is one of the best proved sons of Sir Inka May. Her dam, Carnation Josephine Burke, is a daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

National Milk Week

SO MANY special weeks are aside to emphasize this or that particular purpose that the significance of National Milk Week, November 14 to 20, may not be fully appreciated. However, there is every indication that the National Milk Week program will be recorded as the biggest national publicity program ever undertaken by an industry in the United States.

Cooperating in the movement are the National Dairy Council, the National Cooperative Milk Producers' Federation, International Association of Milk Dealers, the Milk Industry Foundation, and the Milk Dealer magazine. These organizations will all work strongly through their local branches, but we want to request the active participation of all of our readers who are directly concerned in the milk business in securing the greatest possible degree of attention and cooperation in their own locality.

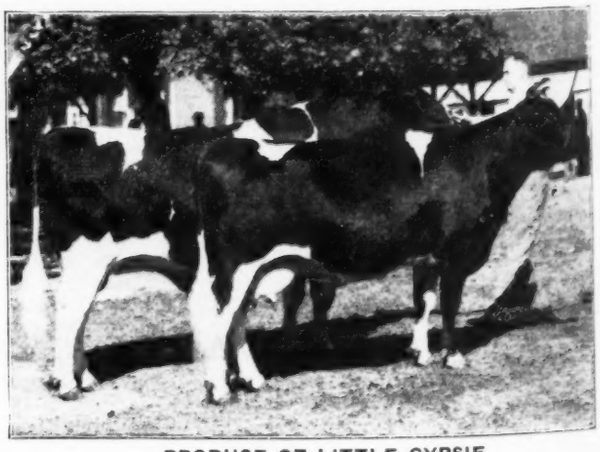
There are a wide variety of striking and effective posters for display and special leaflets for distribution to milk consumers available from the National Dairy Council. In fact, there is such a wide variety of this material available, that the National Dairy Council has issued a cooperators in making their selections. We suggest that special catalog displaying them for the convenience of you write the National Dairy Council, Chicago, volunteering your services in your own locality and getting their suggestions for your local effort.

Joseph A. Turner

P. M. REAVES, Assistant Extension Dairyman at Virginia Polytechnic, Blacksburg, Va., reports the death on October 22, of Joseph A. Turner, for many years business manager of Hollins College, Hollins, Va. We quote from Mr. Reaves' letter:

"Mr. Turner was 62 years old and had spent practically all of his life at Hollins. From the very beginning of his activities as manager of the college, he has had very deep interest in the Holstein herd. At the time the germ plasm survey was made for the Year Book of Agriculture, the Hollins herd was analyzed and we found records without a single break from 1905 to 1935, the time the survey was made. The Hollins College herd has been tested for production continually. During the first few years of its existence under Mr. Turner's management, daily milk weights were kept and this has continued until the present time. Early in the development of the herd A. R. testing was followed, and about 15 years ago, D. H. I. A. testing was also used. During the past few years, the herd has been in the Herd Improvement Registry. It is a herd well known throughout the state for the good animals it has produced and developed. Mr. Turner had been especially interested in agricultural work and a number of years ago was honored with a Certificate of Merit from V. P. I. in recognition of his service to agriculture in Virginia. While Mr. Turner had not been able to give as much time in the last years as formerly to his Holstein interest, he did give us as much time as possible, and on October 6 was present at the State Sale at Orange, Va., where he had consigned six head of cows. He appeared to be having a splendid time in helping with the sale and visiting with friends of long standing.

"He was president several times of the State Farmers' Institute, the State Dairymen's Association, and the Virginia Holstein-Friesian Club, and made frequent contributions to the publications of these associations and to other farm journals."



PRODUCE OF LITTLE GYPSIE

First prize Produce at the National. Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill. and State School and Home, Redfield, S. D.

NUMBER 322

The Time-Saver

Because they are just too BUSY to write, Breeders often send applications to the Secretary without letters, without instructions, and with incorrect fees.

USE FORM NO. 322

It is easier to fill out than to write a letter.
There is space to list your applications and give special instructions.
There is a schedule to figure fees so you will know the necessary amount of remittance.
Send for it by Form number—No. 322.

- - 0 - 0 - 0 - -

Send for a circular on prefix Names.
Send for a List of unreserved prefixes.
Send for blanks to report deaths of Holsteins.
Send for a Gestation Table.
Send for sample Applications for Registry and Transfer with stubs.
Send for Application for MEMBERSHIP.

The Houghton Seaverns, Secretary
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN
ASSOCIATION of AMERICA

Brattlebore Vermont

NEWS *of the* TRADE

N. Y. COUNCIL TO MEET NOV. 9

The Advisory Council of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association will hold its regular fall meeting in Syracuse, Tuesday, November 9 at the Onondaga Hotel. This Advisory Council is composed of officers and directors of the State Association with one delegate elected from each of the organized local clubs of the state.

The meeting will set the time and place of the Annual Meeting of the State Association, some time early in January; will hear reports from officirs and committees; will discuss any changes in constitution and by-laws that may come before the Annual Meeting; and will consider the various problems of the Holstein industry in the state, including the importance of increased premiums at the New York State Fair.

Local clubs that have not done so, are urged to elect their delegates to this meeting at once and forward the names to the State Secretary. It is hoped that many delegates will be able to say over for the New York Farm Bureau Committee Meeting in Syracuse, November 10 and to help line up a strong dairy program for the Farm Bureau. A dairy caucus is planned for the evening of November 9.

Mill Brook Farm, Millhall, Pa., reports that their herd sire, King Bessie Model 3d 717610, purchased from Elmwood Farms last summer, has been bred to many of the fine daughters of King Bessie Star Pontiac and Sir Fobes Star Aaggie, their two proven sires of Elmwood breeding that there were lost in the flood in March 1936. The first calves from this cross are due this month, Arthur Bradley writes.

Milwaukee Co. House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis., continues to have good success selling bulls from their great producing herd. A recent buyer was John Mattefort, Burlington, Wis., who selected his second herd sire from this institution, a grandson of Correction Fayne Prince, from the same dam as the House of Correction junior herd sire, Correction Inka Prince 713502. Mr. Matteford reports that the first 16 daughters of his older Milwaukee bull are all testing in the neighborhood of 4% and his new bull is from a dam that tests from 3.8 to over 4% year after year. Another repeat customer was Dr. Leander Foley, Thiensville, Wis., whose farm partner is David V. Jennings of Milwaukee, who has selected their third House of Correction bull, a son of Correction Fayne Ideal from a good DHIA record daughter of Correction Fayne Champion. Other sons of the Ideal bull have recently been taken by Edwin Tregoning, Shellsburg, Wis., H. G. & F. A. Mayer, Green Lake, Wis., and Witte Bros. & Stanley Chandler, Cottage Grove, Wis., all from great producing dams. The Meyer bull is from one of the twelve 100,000-lb. lifetime milk producers that have been developed in the House of Correction herd.

Inka Farm, one of the newer Holstein establishments in the Chicago area, is making a remarkable record in the Kane County No. 3 D. H. I. A. This herd is owned by Frank J. Rief Chicago business executive. We just have a report on their September production, which was 48.3 lbs. fat, 1,460 lbs. milk on a herd of 33 pure bred Holstein cows (including one dry cow) and this is the seventh consecutive month that they have led the local association. One month they were high herd in the State. That the Kane County competition is no set-up, is shown by the fact that in the same association are the famous Mooseheart Farms, many times leaders of the State in C. T. A. competition, and who in September had the fine production of 40.1 lbs. fat, 1,137 lbs. milk on 47 pure bred Holsteins, including three dry cows. The nationally known Foxwood Brown Swiss herd is also a member of this association. The individual record for high cows for the month was held by Inka Farms in first and second place, their leader having 1,839 lbs. milk, 80.9 lbs. fat, and next place 75.1 lbs. fat, 2,502 lbs. milk. Mooseheart again scored in third and fourth places. Inka Farm is located at Hampshire, Ill., and is one of the coming breeding establishments of the Chicago area.

Mrs. Magdalene Weldy, Wakarusa, Ind., writes Secretary Seaverns, "At the sale October 12, there were 55 head of dairy cattle sold which were made up of the three breeds—Jersey, Guernsey and Holsteins. The Holsteins outsold any others by a large margin, as they were started at more than the others brought. Of course, this made the Holstein enthusiasts feel pretty good, for it was not this way three years ago."

H. N. Kutschbach, Sherburne, N. Y., is feeling very good these days over the record recently announced from Carnation Farms on the dam of his herd sire. This young bull, Sir Inka May 42d, was selected at the time of the Seattle Convention in 1935, a very attractive calf which Jim Stone and some others were trying to buy at the same time, but upon which Mr. Kutschbach was protected by a previous mail option. As the name indicates, this young bull is a son of Sir Inka May and his dam was Carnation Ormsby Houwtje Hattie, a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, having at that time a 2-year-old record of 541 lbs. fat. The second dam was a 917-lb. fat, 30,000-lb. milk-producing daughter of Hollywood Houwtje Segis. The dam of Mr. Kutschbach's bull has recently finished at Carnation Farms a record of 1,117.7 lbs. fat, 31,650 lbs. milk. The dam and two granddams, all with records above 30,000 lbs. milk, thus show the unusual average of 1,084.6 lbs. fat, 31,237.6 lbs. milk. This is the third Carnation sire Mr. Kutschbach has used, the preceding sires being Sir Daybreak Prospect, by Carnation Segis Prospect out of a daughter of Matador Segis Walker, and Prince Regina, a son of Carnation Prince out of an 814-lb. fat 3-year-old daughter of Sir Inka May.

William B. Duryee, New Jersey State Secretary of Agriculture for the past 12 years, has presented his resignation to the State Board of Agriculture to take effect on January 1, next, at which time he plans to enter commercial work. Mr. Duryee was head of New Jersey's Milk Control Board during the years when this was becoming established, and has been a most efficient public servant in his responsible position.

The versatility of Commissioner H. V. Noyes, is becoming better appreciated in New York's capitol City of Albany, where Mr. Noyes now spends most of his time as Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets of the State. The front pages of the metropolitan papers recently carried a box announcing that Commissioner Noyes had joined the Albany Symphony Orchestra, his instrument being the flute. The story goes that the Commissioner was solicted for a subscription to assist the orchestra in its season's program, but he replied that he would prefer to play with them. Those of us who have known Mr. Noyes longer know that this is no new experience for him and that he is capable of taking any one of a number of instruments in such an organization, or even to direct it.

Herbert Putnam, formerly assistant herdsman at Cornell University under Paul Dean and who has been with the Cornell show herd for a number of years, has recently taken a position as herdsman at the Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. The Wait herd has the highest average in Herd Test over a period of the past eight years of any herd of its size on twice-a-day milking and in addition has blossomed out with a number of showring champions and blue ribbon winners this past season, so Mr. Putnam will have plenty of material to work with in his new connection.

SEXTUPLETS — OR HOAX?

TIME recently presented a picture of a Holstein cow, Alta Clover, owned by a West Virginia dairyman, with her sextuplet calves born September 6. The calves were large strapping youngsters, five heifers and a bull.

The cow and five heifer calves were exhibited as a special display at the National Dairy Show, the bull calf was sold when a few days old. Manager Lloyd Burlingham cleverly named the five heifers after the Dionne "quints" calling the cow "Lucia" and her calves the "Sextet from Lucia."

With this display was an affavadavit from the owner swearing to the authenticity of the birth.

Some question has been raised in later issues of TIME regarding the matter, and several letters published. One from Prof. G. Heebink of West Virginia University, well known to many of our readers, states that the six calves, born in the normal way, were running in a pen with this cow in order to save hand milking of a rather hard milker. A salesman, calling at the farm, inquired if they were all from this one cow, and seeing a chance to fool the city slicker, the owner gave an affirmative answer. The salesman then returned to town and gave out the story to the press. Now, the owner's affadavit, as displayed at the Dairy Show, makes us wonder who is right. The size and ruggedness of the calves lends force to Prof. Heebink's explanation, which is put forward in his TIME letter not as a conjecture but as a statement of fact.

MINNESOTA DAIRY EXHIBIT

Prof. J. B. Fitch, Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry at University of Minnesota, sends us the accompanying picture of the Dairy Extension exhibit at Minnesota State Fair this year, which was built around the True Type Holstein-Friesian cow and the slogan, "Use More Minnesota Dairy Products." This exhibit was made possible by the last Minnesota Legislature, when they appropriated $20,000 to the University of Minnesota to be used cooperatively by the University and the Dairy Industries Committee for organizing the dairy industry in the state. Prof. Fitch writes that more than 1,200 pounds of Minnesota-made Cheddar cheese was given away at the booth to fair visitors and that written requests were received from more than 6,000 visitors for the dairy recipe books.

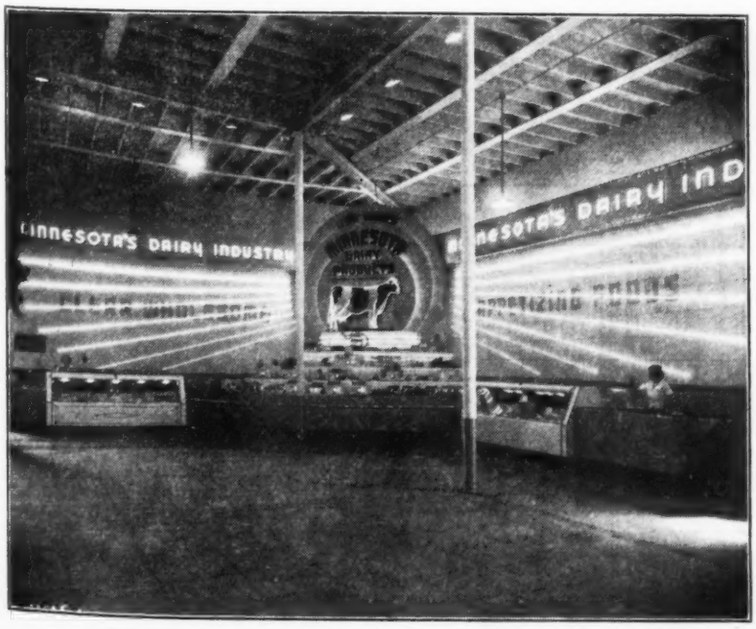
MARYLAND HOLSTEIN SALE

Starting in a modest way several years ago as the Maryland Bull Sale, with some twenty bull calves and a handful of local farmers, dairymen and breeders as buyers, the Maryland Holstein Sale series has grown, year by year, into one of the important Holstein markets of the Atlantic Seaboard, due to the fine generalship of Paul Misner and the hearty and enthusiastic cooperation of a fine group of Maryland Holstein breeders, which this year has been enlarged to include several from Pennsylvania.

This year's Maryland Sale will be held in the riding academy at McDonogh School, two miles north of Pikesville, Md., and the consignors include such important Holstein establishments as Dunloggin, Bellevue, Anderson, Dennis, U. S. Naval Academy, Remsberg, McKendree Walker, Java Farms and Maryland Penal Colony from the home state and Jonabell and Lauxmont from Pennsylvania. These breeders take great pride in making consignments of real quality, even at a personal financial sacrifice and we are assured that the sale will be well worth attending, regardless of distance.

125 PURE BREDS IN OKLAHOMA SALE

Three prominent South Western herds are to be dispersed together in a sale at Miami, Oklahoma, on November 5 and 6. The herds included are the Youse and Heavins herd, located at Baxter Springs, Kansas; the Robinson and Brewer herd of Miami, Oklahoma; and the Charles Stephens herd, Columbus, Kansas. The sale is being held under the management of the Melin Sales Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.



DAIRY INDUSTRY BOOTH AT MINNESOTA STATE FAIR

SIX
Very Choice Two-Year-Old Heifers

FRESH OR SOON DUE

A Healthy Lot Every Way
From a Herd that is
T. B. ACCREDITED
and
BANG FREE

Those now fresh are milking over 48 lbs. daily on two milkings and the others promise just as well. They are good type heifers, two of them were out with our show herd this fall, placing at or near the top at show after show.

One Sired by
CARNATION ROYAL

Famous son of Sir Inka May from Carnation Ormsby Parthenea, the Matador Segis Ormsby daughter with 1,076 lbs. fat, 33,251 lbs. milk at 4½ yrs. This Royal heifer is out of the cow we sold for $390 in the National sale.

Another Sired by
KING PIEBE ORMSBY IDEAL

Our senior sire, who is doing a fine job in our herd. He is a son of K O I Topsy Veeman, great transmitting 1,000-lb. daughter of King Ormsy Ideal. This heifer comes from a great female family and her dam will have a real record.

Another Sired by
R M F INKA POSCH
"The Bell-Ringer Bull"

Son of Brookholm Inka from Bruach Sylvia Posch, New York State Champion in Class C with 789.7 lbs. fat and dam of the second prize aged cow at the National this year. This heifer is from a daughter of King Piebe Ormsby Ideal, the sire mentioned above.

The other three are very choice, just as good type and just as well bred as the three drescribed.

If you need replacements for a clean herd, these heifers will please you.

Remember We Gurantee Them
PRICE FOR THE SIX
$1,050.00

Delivered anywhere within 250 Miles

New York, New Jersey or New England

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS., Owners
Portlandville, New York
(On Route 28)

P. S. As an inducement to a new breeder wishing to start a foundation herd, he can return any of them for service to our SIR LEWIS PABST POSCH.

The National Dairy Show

(Continued from page 9)

Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm, grand champion at the Canadian National, Eastern States, etc., before calving. She came through that ordeal in splendid shape and although a little gaunt, was still a very satisfactory top. Next choice was her massive bodied sister, Sensation Matchless of Baker Farm, and with a third sister still in the ring, it was evident that Baker was going places in the groups. Then for Oosterhuis came Kooistra Bessie Goliah, recently brought back from Washington State. A cow of evident talent, a bit loose in the udder. Dunloggin stood fourth and fifth with Glencliff M B B Vernon Segis (a Marathon daughter second at Dallas last year) and Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d, worthy daughter of a famous dam. Cornell Ollie Pride, like the Pearl cow, on the homestretch of a 1,000-lb. fat record, was in sixth position above Bessie Ormsby Elaine, fresh since Waterloo. Then the very tidy little white Wisconsin cow, Ollie Korndyke Segis Longfield (Ben Schwartz, owner) all white and just ready to freshen with an udder that attracted much favorable comment; then Pabst's Minnesota grand champion, and Cato Pines, the grand old warhorse from Wimbledon. Judge Moscrip requested a milk out before final placing.

1—Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm 1566861, Baker Farm; 2—Sensation Matchless of Baker Farm 1818566, Baker Farm; 3—Kooistra Bessie Goliah 1350598, Oosterhuis Farms; 4—Glencliff M B B Vernon Segis 1173755, Dunloggin; 5—Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d 1263150, Dunloggin; 6—Cornell Ollie Pride 1450173, Cornell University; 7—Bessie Ormsby Elaine 1393678, Elmwood Farms; 8—Ollie Korndyke Segis Longfield 1416879, Ben O. Schwartz, Sharon, Wis.; 9—Pabst Cascade Prilly Wayne 1553599, Pabst Farms; 10—Cato Pines Ormsby Fobes Lady 1426792, Wimbledon Farms.

The Bull Calves (11)

This class opened the second day's judging. King Bessie Senator, unbeaten Elmwood calf, was a standout. He has the happy combination of style and quality and finish, with adequate strength and masculinity. An October calf, he has grown noticeably in size since the start of the show season in August, but has retained and even improved the wonderful balance that put him to the top from the start. Jim Bollerup says here is one he never has to worry about showing as he has no weaknesses to cover up. Two Wisconsin Board calves were in the "place" and "show" positions.

1—King Bessie Senator 741205, Elmwood Farms; 2—Wisconsin Korndyke Ebenezer 728179, Wisconsin Board of Control; 3—Sir State Camp Fayne Piebe Beets 730760, Wisconsin Board of Control; 4—Posch Last Lad 739094, Maytag Dairy Farms; 5—Baker Farm Gold Seal 733976, Baker Farms; 6—King Bessie Segis Plus 742294, Paul Farms; 7—Barrson King Geraldine 741085, W. B. Barr & Son, Canton, Ohio; 8—Dunloggin Design 738106, Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, N. J.

The Junior Yearling Bulls (7)

Another undefeated winner came through here, Wisconsin Board of Control's big white Waupun Tritomia Fobes Homestead. This bull also has come along splendidly on the circuit, where he started right out of service. A fine, straight topped bull that looks like quite a prospect for the future. Another Wisconsin Board entry followed him in second place, above the trim Sir Lucifer Posch, the son of General Posch exhibited by Wimbledon. The Posch bull looked a little light beside the big Wisconsin bulls.

1—Waupun Tritomia Fobes Homestead 721759, Wisconsin Board of Control; 2—WISFOB Admiral Ollie Korndyke 725034, Wisconsin Board of Control; 3—Sir Lucifer Posch 730361, Wimbledon Farms; 4—Sir Man-O-War Rue 734016, Maytag Dairy Farms; 5—King Bessie Plus Dixie 11th 727722, Elmwood Farms; 6—Cornell Royal Blend 722643, Cornell University; 7—Green Hill Supreme 731102, Wm. H. Landis, E. Greenville, Pa.

The Senior Yearling Bulls (9)

Wimbledon scored here with their very impressive Wimbledon Dean Marathon 4th, unbeaten in class and junior champion throughout the eastern circuit. This famous son of a famous sire is the most stylish thing on the circuit, bar none. Very masculine, with a clean-cut head, neck and shoulder, and a great deep middle-piece, he is always a popular winner. In proportion to his great body he seems a bit light at the rear end, and by this much misses the superlative greatness and balance of his sire at this age. Maytag Farms and George Schumacher were in second place with their massive framed Romeo Posch Ormsby, "Posch" son who won the calf class at the National last year, Cornell placing third with Don Boast, above King Bessie Duke. A surprise to many was the eighth place rating given Pabst Sir Monsader Eyebright, winner at Waterloo and several mid-west state fairs.

1—Wimbledon Dean Marathon 4th 741547, Wimbledon Farms; 2—Romeo Posch Ormsby 714952, Maytag Dairy Farms and Geo. Schumacher, Janesville, Wis.; 3—Cornell Don Boast 714240, Cornell University; 4—King Bessie Duke 723901, Elmwood Farms; 5—Nowisco Trivina Fobes 714190, Wisconsin Board of Control; 6—Baker Farm Fame 709963, Baker Farm; 7—Dunloggin Lairy Della 714543, Lauxmont Farms; 8—Pabst Sir Monsader Eyebright 715469, Pabst Farms.

The Two-Year-Old Bulls (4)

Only four 2-year-olds, all good, but a ridiculously small class for a National show. King Bessie Gypsie, looking even better than at Waterloo, won handily. He is a very commanding bull in front and just as good in the rear. Redfield State School & Home are the present owners of this All-American Yearling of 1936. Maytag's Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th, another big well-balanced fellow, fitted in above Wimbledon's Emperor of Mooseheart, unbeaten over the Eastern circuit. The latter is up somewhat on legs, but at the rate he is developing may be very tough as a three-year-old another year.

1—King Bessie Gypsie 708723, State School & Home, Redfield, S. D.; 2—Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th 701072, Maytag Dairy Farms and Finster & Eckel, Eldorado, Ia; 3—Emperor of Mooseheart 699449, Wimbledon Farms; 4—Lauxmont Joe Sec. 709907, Lauxmont Farms.

The Three-Year-Old Bulls (2)

A good spot for more 3-year-olds, but reasonably tough to get higher than third place with Man-O-War Ormsby Posch and Cornell Pride on hand. Last year's All-American 2-Year-Old, after a poor start in his first showing at Waterloo, came through over the top 3-year-old of the Eastern shows, but with very little to spare. Both are big fellows, but Judge Moscrip gave the son of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch the call on a better shoulder and heart. Both are proving out promisingly as sires.

1—Man-O-War Ormsby Posch 691354, Maytag Dairy Farms and M. & F. Dellinger Co., Plain City, Ohio; 2—Cornell Pride 689012, Cornell University.

The Aged Bulls (4)

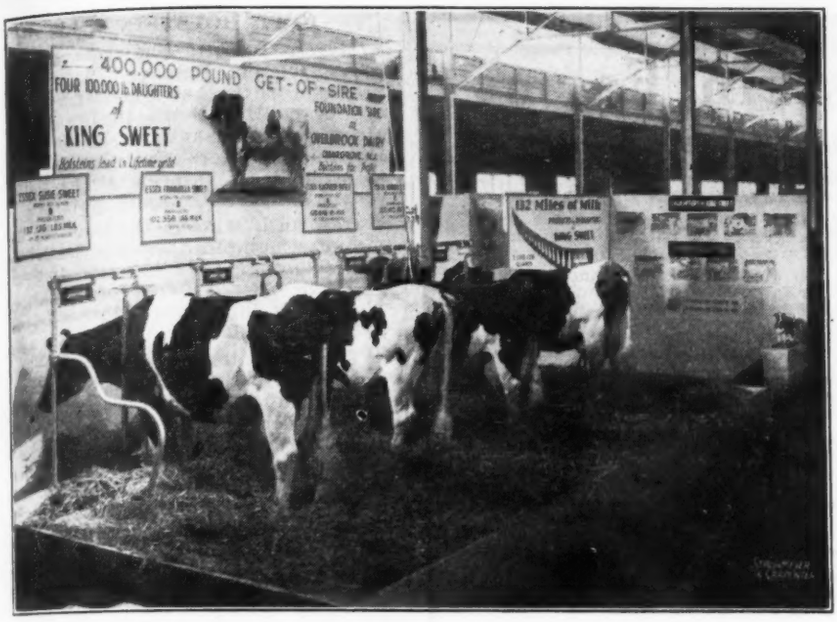
Only four out here, but all good. Dick Paul's King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 14th, who has come on splendidly after his Reserve All-American winning as a 3-year-old last year, was a clean cut winner over last year's All-American Aged Bull, Pietertje Ormsby Denver

(Continued on page 26)

POCKET THE PROFIT! ..... *CALF STARTENA—the Complete Calf Feed*

WANT TO SAVE MILK? It's easy if you put your calves on Calf Startena, *the complete calf feed.* Calves go for it from the fourth day on. Easy to feed—safe to feed. No scouring and Calf Startena saves up to $20 in milk on a calf up to 4 months of age over the whole milk method. Feed Calf Startena to save milk and to raise better calves. Get it at your Purina dealer.

PURINA MILLS
832 Checkerboard Square
St. Louis, Mo.



HOLSTEIN EXTENSION BOOTH AT THE NATIONAL
Featuring Overbrook's "400,000-lb." Get of King Sweet. From left to right, Essex Susie Sweet (137,126 lbs. milk); Essex Frindaella Sweet (102,358 lbs. milk); Essex Black View Sweet (100,648 lbs. milk) and Essex Korndyke Sweet (127,410 lbs. milk).

National Notes

By M. S. P.

Hats off to Lloyd Burlingham, manager of the National. He has humanized the National, made it a show that the show boys love now to make and yet has added deft touches of showmanship and ceremony here and there which make it distinctive —roses for the winners along with their ribbons—a throne stall for presentation of championships — a flourish of trumpets to call the classes—the Health Queen of Ohio to preside in the clerk's box, to mention just a few.

* * *

The Holstein extension booth was a very striking and attractive display. It was built around the 400,000-lb. Get of Sire group by King Sweet, from Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, N. J. This display was made possible through the cooperation of Philip R. Park, Inc., which has a special interest in the outstanding work of the Overbrook Dairy through use of their mineral feeds. The four cows on display and their life-time records are as follows:—

Essex Susie Sweet—
137,126 lbs. in 6 yrs., 11½ mos.
Essex Frindaella Sweet—
102,358 lbs. in 7 yrs., 15 days
Essex Blackview Sweet—
100,648 lbs., in 7 yrs., 9½ mos.
Essex Korndyke Sweet—
127,410 lbs., in 7 yrs., 5½ mos.

A revolving display of milk bottles called attention to the 132 miles of milk produced by 84 daughters of King Sweet. Pictures of the famous prize-winning Goodnight children featured the value of Holstein milk for children. We thought it compared well in attractiveness and attention value with the displays of the other breeds. The Guernseys had their Alice in Wonderland extravaganza; the Ayrshires their new world's champion from Canada with over 1,350 lbs. fat on 3-time milking.

* * *

LIFE GOES TO A CATTLE SHOW will be featured soon in the popular picture magazine. A LIFE photographer was on the job shooting the high spots and probably many of the low ones also. We are going to look forward to that.

* * *

The National Champion 4-H Demonstration Team from Massachusetts put on their act in the coliseum on Tuesday, covering very interestingly and graphically the production of clean market milk.

* * *

President A. C. Oosterhuis made history by breeding, exhibiting and personally handling in the ring the grand champion cow of the show. That is a combination that never previously has been accomplished by a breed association president. Most presidents are long on advice—Oostie uses the demonstration method.

* * *

Another very proud and happy man at the ringside was Ed. Baker, owner of Baker Farms, Exeter, N. H. Baker entries were right in there in the thick of it all the way—emerged on top ½ in the aged cows, first Get of Sire, Production Get of Sire, Dairy Herd and Governor's Trophy Display Herd. Incidentally Manager Vere Culver did not appear too much downcast over the result, although this National clean-up business is not exactly a new experience for him from his old Minnesota Holstein Company days.

* * *

News note: Baker Farm has leased for service King Toitilla Acme, sire of those grand cows. As he is now nearly 15 years old, his 18 months lease may well prove to be a life lease.

* * *

Jack Fraser of Canada who sold the King Toitilla Acme daughters to Baker Farm, was a keenly interested spectator during the judging—and was proud to help in showing some of the Baker groups.

* * *

The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association sponsored a National Holstein Banquet at the Hotel Chittenden, Monday evening. President Mark Moomaw and Secretary I. D. Hadley were efficiently in charge of

(Continued on page 49)

'IOWA HOLSTEINS'

Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Quality Sale

Waterloo, Iowa

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23

70 - REG. HOLSTEINS - 70

15 BULLS, serviceable age. All from tested dams with 500 lbs. fat or better. One son of the Grand Champion of the 1937 National Dairy Show included.

55 FEMALES - Selected for Type and Production

10 open heifers, 10 bred heifers and 35 real honest-to-goodness foundation cows, 2 to 8 years old, that will average close to 500 lbs. fat, mature equivalent.

Consigned by leading Iowa breeders. Strong in the breeding of "Tritomia," K. P. O. P., Man-O-War, Creator, King Bessie, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes and Sir P. O. M. 37th.

T. B. TESTED AND NEGATIVE TO BANG'S TEST

Watch for Further Information in Next Issue

Iowa Holstein Breeders' Ass'n, Inc.

Box 348 **Waterloo, Iowa**

Iowana Holstein Farms

"Where 1000-lb. Class B Cows Are Bred"

Herd Headed by Two Sires of Our Own Breeding

IOWANA ORMSBY FRYSLAN and IOWANA SIR ORMSBY

"Fryslan" is a great proven son of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby from a twice 800-lb. fat daughter of Sir Johanna Fayne. His 23 H. I. R. daughters average 534 lbs. fat, mature B basis.

Iowana Sir Ormsby is a three-year-old son of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie Wayne, great proven 1,000-lb. fat son of Sir P. O. M. 37th, and out of Iowana De Cola Ollie 3d, now producing in her 10th lactation while a life total to date over 215,000 lbs. milk.

ASK US ABOUT SONS OF THESE GREAT SIRES

Backed by Generations of Great H. I. R. Production

HERD T. B. ACCREDITED — LAST BANG TEST CLEAN

Iowana Holstein Farms, Davenport, Iowa

Mrs. G. Watson French, Owner. **V. K. Smith, Manager.**

Mancryco Farms

Iowa Headquarters for Bessies and Man-O-Wars

Former herd sire, KING BESSIE AAGGIE SEGIS 584584, proven son of King Bessie, now has 9 A. R. daughters averaging 477.7 lbs. fat from 13,707.5 lbs. milk in Class B with first and second calf, all qualifying or nearly qualifying for the 305-day division. We have 30 of his milking age daughters now in the herd. Watch his list grow.

These Daughters Being Mated with

KING BESSIE ORMSBY PRIDE 14th and MAN-O-WAR RARE GOLD

A Herd of 165 Registered Holsteins

FREE FROM TUBERCULOSIS, BANG'S DISEASE AND MASTITIS

Ask Us About Line Bred Bessie Bulls for Sale

Manning Creamery Co.

Manning, Iowa

J. A. BRUCK, Owner. **ELLIOT PARKER, Herdsman.**

Iowa Board of Control

Years of Constructive Holstein Breeding

in Iowa State Elleemosynary Institution Herds

The first five years in D. H. I., the cows at the Hospital for the Insane at Cherokee averaged 12,901 lbs. milk, 465.2 lbs. butterfat, average test 3.6%, which is highest for the breeding in a herd of 50 cows or more.

The senior sire is a son of North Star Joe Homestead. Dam, Canary Veritas De Kol 681637. A number of his daughters are averaging 400 lbs. fat in 305 days on two-time milking.

We have a few bull calves with plenty of type and production back of them for sale.

Address Inquiries to

Iowa Board of Control — Des Moines, Iowa

IODAK FARM— Home of FEMCO SIR BESS BURKE PRIDE

Our herd sire is out of a 934-lb. fat daughter of Sir P. O. M. 37th and is sired by a coming son of Governor Fobes Ormsby Aaggie from one of the greatest daughters of Pride of Sir Piets.

We are Mating Him with Daughters of

KING ORMSBY OF IODAK 576357

The Highest Index Bull in Herd Test

This great proven son of Pride of Sir Piets was formerly in service here and his great record daughters that give him an index of 847 lbs. fat with 3.96% test in Class B, were bred and developed in this herd.

HERD T. B. ACCREDITED — NO ABORTION OR MASTITIS

For Young Bulls of This Breeding, Address

I. C. HASTINGS, Owner Garner, Iowa

IOWA HOLSTEIN SALE

Myron Talcott, Chairman of the Iowa Holstein Breeders' Sale Committee, reports that a goodly number of outstanding herds in Iowa have already entered animals in the Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Quality Sale to be held at Waterloo at the Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds, Nov. 23.

One bull, who is the son of the Grand Champion at the National Dairy Show in 1937, has already been listed by Alfred Paper of Stockton. This bull's dam has 444 lbs. of fat in 257 days in H. I. R.

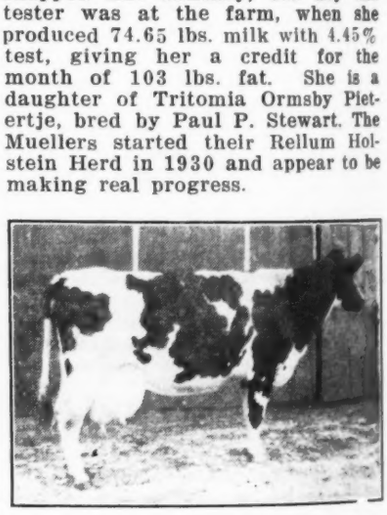
The Committee plans to sell approximately 70 head of cattle which will include 15 high record bulls with 500 lbs. fat dams or better, all carefully selected for type. 10 yearling unbred heifers and 10 bred heifers will be included. The real attraction of the sale, however, will be the 35 honest to goodness high producing cows from 2 to 8 years of age.

Colonel J. E. Mack of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., will be in the box, assisted by J. E. Halsey of Des Moines, and Claude Wylam, Waverly. Pedigrees will be read by P. P. Stewart of Maynard. The Committee is looking for one of the most successful sales for a number of years.

For catalogs write to the Iowa Holstein Breeders' Association, Box 348, Waterloo, Iowa.

GREAT C. T. A. RECORD

Geo. Mueller & Son, Lone Tree, Iowa, report that their cow, Princess Ormsby Janie 1381665, has finished a C. T. A. record of 782.3 lbs. fat from 20,045 lbs. milk, 3.9%, in 339 days, finishing in October and due to calve again the last of December. The accompanying picture was snapped last January, the day the tester was at the farm, when she produced 74.65 lbs. milk with 4.45% test, giving her a credit for the month of 103 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Tritomia Ormsby Pietertje, bred by Paul P. Stewart. The Muellers started their Rellum Holstein Herd in 1930 and appear to be making real progress.



PRINCESS ORMSBY JANE

C. T. A. record, 782.3 lbs. fat from 20,045 lbs. milk in 339 days on two-time milking. Owned by George Mueller & Son, Lone Tree, Iowa.

BETTER SIRE TROPHY

For having in service the best group of Holstein sires the Elkader-Monona cow testing association won the Holstein division of the Iowa Better Sire Contest for 1937. As a recognition of their superiority the Elkader-Monona group was awarded the Iowa Holstein Breeders' Better

Sire trophy. The trophy was presented by O. L. Hamer, President of the State association during the annual cow testing association banquet at the Dairy Cattle Congress.

The Elkader-Monona association had 20 Holstein bulls in service during the year and of these four were proved and 17 were sons of bulls with tested daughters. Every dam had a production record and the average of these records was 627 pounds of butterfat.

The four proved bulls had been proved with 92 daughter and dam pairs. The average butterfat production of the daughters was 419 pounds, 32 pounds higher than the average of the dams which averaged 387 pounds. All records were calculated to a mature equivalent, two-time-aday milking, 305-day basis.

The Better Sire Contest is based on information compiled by testers and kept in Bull Record Books. Every association in the state is cooperating in this project. The tester enters in the bull book a photo, pedigree and proved sire data if any, of every sire in use. A space is also provided for the average production of the herd in which the bull is used. Then once each year the books are sent to the Dairy Husbandry Extension Office where a committee of qualified judges rate each sire on type as indicated by the photo, pedigree and suitability for the herd in which used. The judges for this year's contest were Dr. J. L. Lush, Professor of Animal Breeding, Iowa State College; Dr. C. Y. Canon, Head of Dairy Husbandry, Iowa State College; E. M. Clark, Fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and E. N. Shultz of the Iowa State College, Extension Service.

Information concerning 1,385 bulls being used in 58 cow testing associations were considered by the judges for the Better Sire contest this year. Grouped by breeds there were 17 Ayrshires, 91 Brown Swiss, 323 Guernseys, 690 Holsteins, 183 Jerseys, and 81 of all other breeds.

An analysis of the information entered in the bull record books concerning the 690 Holstein bulls disclosed some interesting facts. Forty are proved sires and 124 are sons of proved bulls. Ninety per cent of the dams of the bulls in service have production records and they average 600 pounds of butterfat. Fifty-one per cent of the records are cow testing association records, five per cent herd improvement registry and 44 per cent advanced registry records.

The bulls range in age from one to 15 years, Triune Ormsby Piebe 37th 410897 being the oldest. Sixteen per cent were under two years of age and another 16 per cent were six years of age or over. The majority 68 per cent were quite evenly divided in the three, four and five-year-old groups.

Other high ranking associations in the Holstein division of the Better Sire Contest this year were: second, North Tama; third, Fremont-Page-Mills; fourth, Linn No. 2; and fifth, Pioneer Cedar Falls. Evert Neal is tester for the Elkader-Monona Association.

The statistics for the four leading sires of the Elkader-Monona Association appear at the right on this page.

Warbleton Farm,

THE HIGHEST CLAAS B HERD IN HERD TEST

Home of Five Cows with Records Over 800 Lbs. Fat

Herd Average — 14B — 18,004 Milk — 3.6% — 655.7 Fat

These Great Producers Being Mated with

PABST BELMONT SENSATION 696744

Son of Carnation Sensation, great proven son of Sir Inka May.
Dam, Pabst Lady Belmont, with 847 lbs. fat, 4% test, at 10 years old, one of five 4% daughters of the famed brood cow, Belmont De Kol Hengerveld Koningen (720 lbs. fat, 3.7% test.).

HIS SONS FOR SALE FROM GREAT PRODUCING DAMS
(Five Cows in Herd Over 800 Lbs. Fat)

BURGER & CHEZIK

(Accredited Herd) Route 2, Waterloo, Iowa

The Stewart Herd

Built on the Blood of
TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY — PAUL AAGGIE BUTTER BOY
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 42d

Home of IOWANA FRYSLAN TRITOMIA, first prize three-year-old bull at Iowa State Fair 1937, a son of Iowana Ormsby Fryslan, one of the greatest proven sons of our foundation sire, Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby.
Our senior sire, SIR SKYLARK ORMSBY FOBES 635145, had five daughters in the money in the milking classes at Iowa State Fair. Of his first 12 daughters tested, six showed an average test from 4 to 4.3% for the year.

ACCREDITED HERD — GOOD STRING ALWAYS ON A. R. TEST
See Our Show Herd at Waterloo and the National

Paul P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa

HIS SON FOR SALE

Ten months old, evenly marked and a wonderful individual with a body deep just like his sire.

Dam is a daughter of Pabst Crusader that produced 509 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. on two-time milking.

CREATOR BLOOD INTENSIFIED
Accredited Herd
Write for Pedigrees, etc.

Hamer Dairy Farm

O. L. HAMER & SONS
Waterloo, Iowa

SIR PIETERTJE BOY CREATOR

FOUR LEADING SIRES IN ELKADER-MONONA ASSN.

Name	Animals	Rec. Av.	Milk	Test	Fat
Grahamholm Caesar Colantha 482968	19 daughters	70	12,427	3.5	429
Born, 9-23-25	19 dams	66	11,792	3.5	393
Sire, Dutchland Creamelle Colantha Lad 165049	Difference		635	+.2	+36
Dam, Grahamholm Kathryn Ormsby 929011					
Owner, George Tieden & Son, Elkader, Ia.					
Dean Colantha Ormsby 541114	48 daughters	114	11,306	3.6	407
Born, 3-3-27	48 dams	159	10,661	3.5	371
Sire, Dean Colantha Segis Ormsby 432915	Difference		645	+.1	+36
Dam, Lashbrook Marie Ormsby 950968					
Owner, L. C. Lenth, Elkader, Ia.					
Governor Fobes Cornflower Burke 602205	13 daughters	32	13,309	3.3	439
Born, 3-1-29	13 dams	58	12,888	3.5	445
Sire, Governor Fobes 389492	Difference		+421	—.2	—6
Dam, Princess Bumblebee Cornflower 720043					
Owner, Tieden & Stence, Elkader, Ia.					
Pietertje Ormsby Fobes Aaggie 525407	12 daughters	26	10,643	4.1	431
Born, 9-18-26	12 dams	57	9,768	3.9	379
Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 42nd	Difference		+875	+2	±52
Dam, Pauline Pietertje Ormsby Aaggie 940913					
Owner, George Tieden & Son, Elkader, Ia.					

Pacific International

(Continued from page 11)

In the junior female classes, Ralph Benter won the senior yearling class with a snappy daughter of Pinky Junior Segis. Lindows owned the First prize junior yearling and junior champion, a daughter of the second prize three-year-old bull, Lone Fir Masterpiece. This heifer was junior champion at Stockton, first in class at Fresno and Tulare, and second in class at the State Fair at Sacramento.

The first prize calf was shown by S. B. Hall—a daughter of his junior herd sire, Sir Governor Inka. This bull's entries were making their initial appearance this year in calf form, and look very promising. He is a full brother to Winterthur's recently purchased herd sire, and also to one owned by Fred Eggers of Meridian, Idaho.

Groups

One of the strongest group classes of the show was the graded herd which was taken by Lindows. The John L. Smith $1,000 tea set trophy, won for the last three years by Noble Lee, and given for the first prize produce of dam, was also won by Lindows, on the produce of Lone Fir Inka Sally.

Rose Anderegg, National 4-H Holstein calf club champion, was awarded the Luscher calf this year. Rose is doing a nice job with her Holsteins, and this calf should make a valuable addition to her herd.

LIST OF AWARDS

Bull, 4 Years or Over

1—Forum Uniform, 521618, Noble Lee, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 2—King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe Ideal, 570627, Morningside Hospital, Portland.

Bull, 3 Years and Under 4:

1—Hallrose Tritomia, 696050, S. B. Hall, Portland, Ore.; 2—Lone Fir Masterpiece, 700315, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.

Bull, 2 Years and Under 3:

1—Hallrose Pontiac Tritomia, 709828, Hall and Benter, Creswell, Ore.; 2—Lone Fir Sir Johanna Tony 4th, 710166, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 3—Inka Pinky De Kol 726308, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Senior Yearling Bull:

Sir Arthur Wayne Segis, 726311, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Junior Yearling Bull:

1—Lone Fir Sir Ormsby Joe, 739087, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 2—Mark Matador Pinky, 743548, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 3—Lone Fir Sir Tritomia, 739086, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 4—United Prospect Hartog, 743279, Rose Anderegg, Clackamas, Ore.

Bull Calf, 4 Months and Under One Year:

1—Lyman Ormsby Segis Pinky, 743550, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 2—Lone Fir Masterpiece 2d, 743075, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 3—Hallrose Sir Inka, 743975, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 4—Hallrose Governor Tritomia Tobe 743974, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 5—Entry (applied for), John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 6—Bud De Kol Pinky, 743549, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 7—Unnamed (applied for), Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Hallrose Tritomia, 696050, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion:

Lone Fir Sir Ormsby Joe, 739087, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.

FEMALES:

Cows, Five Years or Over:

1—Washington Beauty Korndyke Gettie, 1501432, Noble Lee, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 2—Lone Fir Miss Tobe Inka Topsy, 1564085, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 3—Matador Arry Pontiac Posch, 1489593, Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.; 4—Waukana Jeanette, 1065518, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 5—Hallrose Pontiac Beets, 1507293, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 6—Martha Matador Waldorf, 1441741, Benter Farms, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 7—Lone Fir Inka Belle, 1422707, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 8—June Aaggie Johanna Walker, 1300742, Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.; 9—Artis Wayne Segis Fayne, 1272919, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Cow, 4 Years and Under Five:

1—Lone Fir Tobe Segis, 1633518, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 2—Lone Fir Johanna Inka Poet, 1633521, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 3—Nancy Matador Piebe 1792948, Benter Farms, Breswell, Ore.

Cow, 3 Years and Under 4:

1—Hallrose Irene, 1789950, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 2—Hallrose Zozo Masterpiece, 1685454, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 3—Lone Fir Miss Inka Beauty, 1734482, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 4—Lita Segis Ormsby, 1792949, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Cow, 2 Years and Under 3:

1—Lone Fir Johanna Tiny, 1748694, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 2—Lone Fir Johanna Bess, 1792008, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 3—Lady Ormsby Segis Mamie, 1852563, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 4—Morsanco Pietertje Ormsby, 1784294, Morningside Hospital, Portland.

Senior Yearling Heifer:

1—Bessie Pinky Segis, 1852564, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 2—Morsanco Harriett Segis, 1889911, Morningside Hospital, Portland; 3—Hallrose Pontiac Beets, 1848364, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 4—Hallrose Double Tritomia, 1848388, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.

Junior Yearling Heifer:

1—Lone Fir Masterpiece Sally, 1851123, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 2—Hallrose Queen Mary, 1838365, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 3—Lone Fir Masterpiece Segis, 1851124, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 4—Tilly Queen Pinky, 1916769, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 5—Patsy Fayne Segis, 1852567, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Heifer Calf:

1—Hallrose Myra, 1918440, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 2—Lone Fir Tritomia Star, 1901544, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 3—Hallrose Governor Zozo, 1918441, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 4—Lone Fir Masterpiece Wally, 1914683, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland; 5—Bridget Segis Pinky, 1916771, Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 6—Morsanco Lady Johanna 1889913, Morningside Hospital, Portland; 7—Unnamed (applied for), Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Grand Champion Female: Senior Champion Female

Washington Beauty Korndyke Gettie, 1501432, Noble Lee, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Reserve Grand Champion:

Lone Fir Tobe Segis, 1633518, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.

Junior Champion Female:

Lone Fir Masterpiece Sally, 1851123, John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.

(Continued on page 50)

Man-O-War 59th

Proven Son of Man-O-War from an 877-lb. Fat Dam

He is, we believe, the only son of Man-O-War on the Pacific Coast and one of the greatest proven sons—if not the very greatest—the old bull ever sired.

HIS 7 A. R. DAUGHTERS

	Average
Fat 365 days	576.9
Milk	15,508.8
Average % fat	3.7

All as two-year-olds in Class B and all qualifying or nearly qualifying for the 305-day division.

MORE GREAT RECORDS COMING

Ask Us About His Sons

Kanowa Farms

DECKER BROS., Turlock, Calif.

From Great Record Dams

Two Great Sires

PANSCO ADVENTURER

and

PANSCO SACRAMENTO

Both have survived their "trial period" and are now going into regular service in the herd to be mated with daughters of Pansco Champion.

"ADVENTURER" is a son of Pansco Quality from the former State Champion, Pansco Brudorin Aaggie Mead, with 907 lbs. fat, 3.9%, in Class B, with two daughters testing over 4.3%.

"SACRAMENTO" is a son of the famed grand champion, Stenzel Sir Ormsby Fairmont, from Mercedes Posch Valdessa, with 849 lbs. fat, 3.7% in Class B.

REMEMBER THESE TWO NAMES

You Will Hear More About

ADVENTURER and SACRAMENTO

F. F. Pellissier & Son

WHITTIER, CALIF.

Sleepy Hollow

Home of

SLEEPY HOLLOW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN

Son of famed Montvic Chieftain from one of the greatest daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

His dam is Montvic Rag Apple Segis, with a three-year-old record of 830 lbs. fat from 20,058 lbs. milk, 4.14%, on strictly three-time milking.

"CHIEFTAIN" is being mated with many of our greatest producers, Honor List winners, and heifers that came within a few pounds of National Championships in Class B.

ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS

From These Great Producers

Sleepy Hollow Cert. Milk Co.

PETALUMA, CALIF.

DR. O. R. LILLIE DISPERSAL

Dr. O. R. Lillie, prominent Milwaukee surgeon, a few years ago purchased what is known as the old Aitken Bros. farm, the farm made famous by King Bessie Johanna Ormsby and the daughters of Terrace Lawn Hengerveld Segis who won the Get of Sire Class at the National Dairy Show. Dr. Lillie, after purchasing the farm, studied all the dairy breeds and finally decided to build a herd of Holsteins similar to the herd that had been on the place.

This herd of cattle on the Lillie farm has been the doctor's chief hobby and interest. Each of these animals has become an individual to him. Due to the demands of his surgical profession he feels that he should disperse the herd. At the present moment he is in England making further study in his profession.

He was a frequent attendant at a number of the better sales in Wisconsin, Illinois and Canada and at these events purchased the foundation for his herd. He was always a close contender on some of the best animals. His Senior Herd Sire, King Bessie Progressor 5th, was purchased from the Mendota State Hospital. He is sired by the famous All-American, King Bessie Progressor and the dam is Wis. Mendota Lucy Dexa, a daughter of Lucy Dexa Bess who has 901 lbs. butter in Class B, she is turn being a daughter of King Bess 10th.

The herd numbering approximately head is T. B. acc. and certified. on Bangs. Every animal in the herd of milking age has been on test and has a very creditable production record made under ordinary or very average farm conditions varying from 300 to over 500 lbs. fat. The doctor says, "I am going to move to the farm at a later date and except to build another herd of Holstein cattle. I have had a great amount of pleasure in building the present herd."

STEPHENSON DISPERSAL

Sale Manager R. Austin Backus announces the dispersal of the R. W. Stephenson Holstein herd at Sauquoit, Onedia County, N. Y., on Wednesday, November 10, at the farm. The herd consists of 35 head of milking females, t. b. accredited and blood tested and with a fine reputation for production and type. The herd is headed by Sir Boss 8th, whose dam is one of the greatest record daughters of Sir Walker Inka Homestead. Mr. Backus is officiating as auctioneer as well as sale manager.

EASTERN INDIANA SALE

Consignors and purchasers both agreed the Eastern Indiana Breeders' Sale, at Orrco Farm, Liberty, Indiana on October 14th, was the most successful Holstein sale held in that section in several years. Ten animals sold for over $200.00 figure, top of $350.00 being reached when Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio, bid to that figure to secure the three-year-old son of King Bessie Plus, consigned by Orr, Hill and Paul. The same institution made purchase of several splendid foundation females.

The Indiana State Institution herds proved the largest buyers at the sale, taking nine head for $1,370, including many of the best bred young females in the offering.

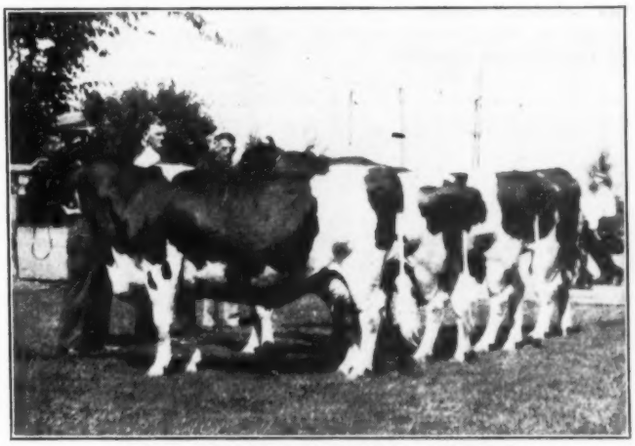
Mr. E. J. Coltrane, President of Brevard College, Brevard, N. C., attended the sale and purchased a beautiful two-year-old heifer, Orrco Mable, line-bred from Pride of the Ormsbys, for $230.00. She was considered one of the real bargains of the sale and immediately after sale was trucked to her home.

Buyers from four states bid spiritedly for the selling force composed of Backus, Andrews and Mack and the sale of fifty-four head concluded in less than five hours, with a total of $7,680 for the offerings. The sale was under management of Art Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, who opened the sale promptly on schedule and carried the details through without a hitch.

Other purchasers were: Moler Dairy, Dayton, O.; H. W. Curry, Eaton, O.; A. Coulter, Oxford, O.; L. W. Nisbet, Loveland, O.; J. A. Thompson, Brookville, Ind.; C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis; Roy Stephenson, Lockland, O.; Paul Farms, Cambridge City, O.; Harry Gatton, Elizabethtown, Ky.; Guy Gunning, Elwood, Ind.; M. Perry & Sons, Elizabethtown, Ky.; C. Brosius, Hamilton, O.; Geo. Bulledick, Richmond, Ind.; C. E. Hawk, Rockford, O.; J. Stahlheber, Hamilton, Ohio; Frank Bauer, Mt. Health, O.; Ferdinana Convent, Ferdinand, Ind.; J. Russell & Son, Centerville, Ind.; Orrco Farms, Liberty, Ind.; Lewis Hoover, Goshen, Ind.; C. W. Newman, Culver, Ind.; and Chas. Craft, Liberty, Ind.

"Twice in the Same Place"

Again Our Alexina Get Was First at California State Fair



GET OF TRIUNE ALEXINA ORMSBY
First Prize Get at California State Fair
In 1936 and 1937

Dean Kildee, Holstein judge at California State Fair this year, spoke in glowing terms of our Triune Alexina Ormsby Get as one of the finest and most uniform mature Gets he has seen this year.

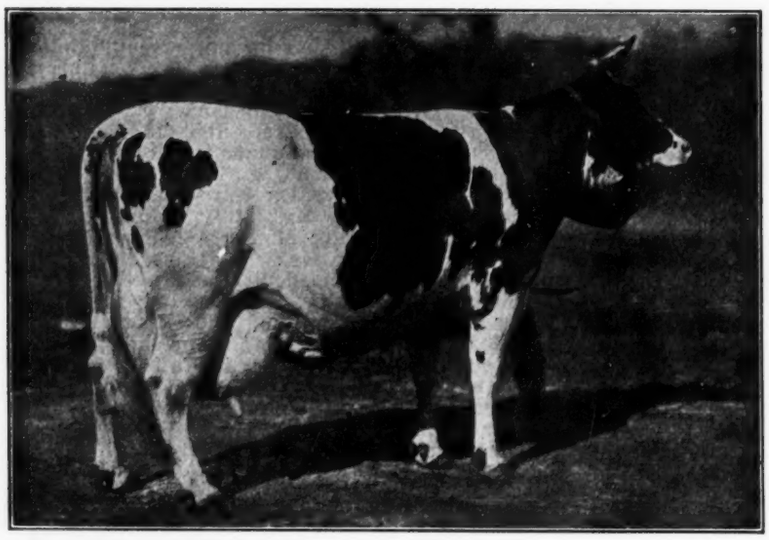
The two cows nearest the camera are full sisters, **MISS TRIUNE INKA DUTCH**, first prize Yearly Record cow at California State Fair this year, with her record of 832.1 lbs. fat with 4.1% average test as a three-year-old in Class B; and **MISS INKA TRIUNE DE KOL**, last year's grand champion at California State Fair, who produced 621.6 lbs. fat as a two-year-old and 697.1 lbs. fat as a four-year-old, both in Class B.

These two great daughters of Triune Alexina Ormsby are out of Miss Inka De Kol Dutch, one of the great daughters of famed Julia Inka Segis, world's champion as 12-year-old, 14-year-old, 15-year-old and 16-year-old.

BULLS OF THIS BREEDING are making good in herds all through the West and as far East as Baker Farm in New Hampshire, where a son of Miss Inka Triune De Kol (see above) is in heavy service.

ASK ABOUT SONS AND GRANDSONS OF TRIUNE ALEXINA ORMSBY

E. E. Freeman — Modesto, Calif.



QUEEN BESSIE — Queen of the Dairy Realm

A twice 1,400-lb. cow, with a life record in 4½ lactations of over 6,000 lbs. butter or 4,800 lbs. fat, with better than 4% test. Even more famous as a transmitting Brood Cow, through both sons and daughters for top show type combined with production and high test.

Although we sold our entire 1936 Show Herd in our sale last November yet the Bessies brought us in 1937 PREMIER BREEDER and PREMIER EXHIBITOR honors at the NATIONAL DAIRY SHOW.

THE BESSIES are the breed's most popular family because of their **PROVEN BREEDING POWER.**

NATIONAL

Monday—

40 Tops From Elmwood
25 Choice Offerings from Other Bessie Breeders

A DISPLAY OF REAL HOLSTEIN QUALITY
Never Before Approached
In An Auction Sale of the Breed
COME AND LOOK THEM OVER ON SUNDAY

These Offerings from Elmwood

BESSIE ORMSBY RACHEL, first prize senior yearling and junior champion at the National, Waterloo and Iowa State Fair 1937. Daughter of King Bessie from a twice 1,000-lb. dam. Bred Feb. 20, 1937 to the sensational King Bessie Fobes Geraldine.

BESSIE SADIE ORMSBY, first prize in the National Dairy Show Futurity 1937, she was an excellent prize winning calf in 1935, a sensational senior yearling in 1936 and an even greater two-year-old in 1937. Daughter of King Bessie from a 974-lb., 3.7%, four-year-old double granddaughter of Tritomia Pietertje Ormsby. Bred to King Bessie Plus Dixie.

HARK COLANTHA ORMSBY GOWANDA, Reserve All-American four-year-old 1935 when she won first at the National Ill. State Champion junior three-year-old in B with 980 lbs. butter, 4% test, coming back as a senior four with 1,135.5 lbs. butter in Class B. Bred Feb. 21, 1937 to King Bessie Plus Dixie.

FAITH LUDWIG BLANCHE, a blue ribbon junior yearling at the National, Eastern States, etc. in 1930. Ill. State Champion junior two-year-old with 780.63 lbs. butter in 305 days, finishing year with 917 lbs. butter and coming back as a senior three with 986.75 lbs. butter, 3.9%, in B. Her dam is a great 1,000-lb. Class B show daughter of Sir Fobes Ormsby Hengerveld. The only animal in the sale not a Bessie, included because she is bred to King Bessie, due right after sale.

GERALDINE BESSIE TOKAY, July yearling daughter of King Bessie Geraldine, All-American junior yearling 1935, out of Bessie Ormsby Nywood, All-American junior yearling heifer 1935. As you would expect from a daughter of these two All-Americans, she is the best senior yearling prospect for 1938 in the herd today.

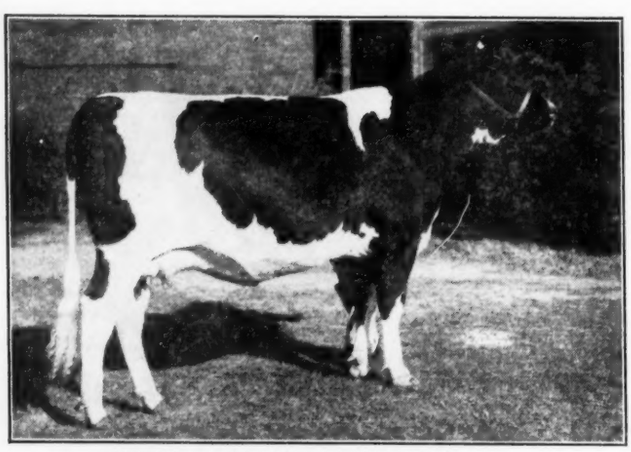
BESSIE ORMSBY OLGA, a three-year-old daughter of Faith Ludwig Blanche, described above, and sired by King Bessie. A real show prospect for the three-year-old class next year.

BESSIE ORMSBY NANCY, a three-year-old daughter of King Bessie from Pietertje Fobes Ormsby Gem (993 lbs. at 4½ yrs. in B with 4% test). Starting a fine record and bred to King Bessie Plus Dixie.

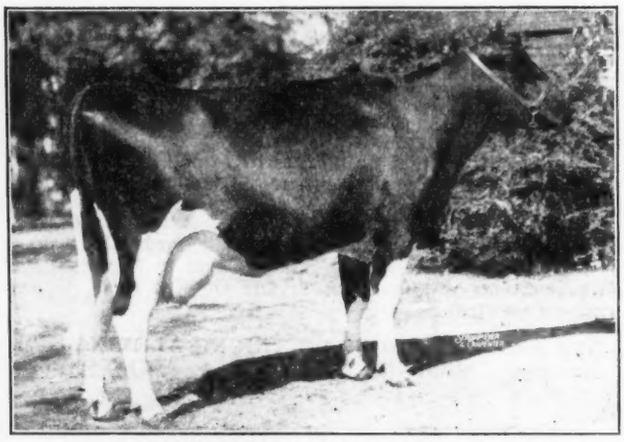
BESSIE ORMSBY THELMA, an August yearling full sister to Nancy, selling open.

BESSIE ORMSBY NELLIE, another sensational three-year-old daughter of King Bessie from a good Herd Test record dam, springing with second calf by King Bessie Plus Dixie.

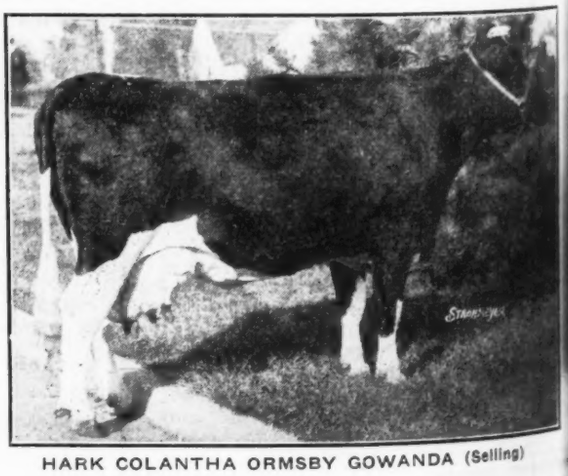
BESSIE ORMSBY NARCISSA, a three-year-old daughter of King Bessie from Grahamholm Diana Colantha (1,031 lbs. in Class B). You remember the twice All-American "Gladice", full sister to Narcissa. Heavy in calf to Plus Dixie.



BESSIE ORMSBY RACHEL (Selling)



BESSIE SADIE ORMSBY (Selling)

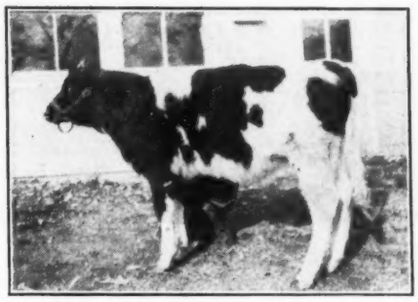


HARK COLANTHA ORMSBY GOWANDA (Selling)

QUEEN BESSIE SALE

November 15, at Elmwood Farms

KING MODEL FRANCY ECHO



KING BESSIE PLUS IRIS

GRAND DUKE BESSIE SADIE

DONNA BESSIE SEGIS TEMPLE, an August yearling daughter of Bessie Ormsby Narcissa by King Bessie Don Segis, blue ribbon son of King Bessie from Senorita Segis Fobes.

PLUS PRIDE OLETA, lovely daughter of King Bessie Plus from a remarkable daughter of the All-American King Bessie Ormsby Pride. Now running strong in Class A as a two-year-old and bred to King Bessie.

BESSIE ORMSBY SELMA, an April yearling daughter of King Bessie from Canary Alcartra Inky, 885-lb. two-year-old granddaughter of King Bessie.

BESSIE ORMSBY SONIA, a January yearling daughter of King Bessie from Lady Pride Ormsby Fobes (800 lbs. in 305 days), granddaughter of Wisconsin Fobes 5th.

CRAIG-A-LEE PRINCESS ABBEKERK 2d, a January yearling daughter of the show bull, King Bessie Ormsby Pride 23d, from the former World's Champion, Craig-a-Lee Princess Abbekerk.

SIX DAUGHTERS OF GRAND DUKE, all yearlings and a marvelous group. Five of them from daughters of King Bessie out of some of our great female families. The sixth one out of Bessie Ormsby Elaine 3d, daughter of "Double" from "Elaine". What a combination!

PLUS BESSIE RAE, two-year-old daughter of King Bessie Plus Dixie from a daughter of King Bessie. Second dam the 1,315-lb. Ormsby Hengerveld Tehee, daughter of Ormsby Sensation 23d.

PLUS BESSIE SKYLARK, an excellent junior yearling for 1937, by King Bessie Plus Alixie and from Bessie Ormsby Nola, Reserve All-American junior yearling 1935. This dam is by King Bessie and from a blue ribbon daughter of Sir Fobes and "Vesta".

DOUBLE BESSIE TEMPLAR, a July yearling daughter of King Bessie Salo Belle, he by King Bessie from the 1,221-lb. Class B brood cow, Salo Bell Neeltje 2d. Dam by "Double", second dam by King Bessie, third dam is Queen Bessie Piebe Ormsby, 1,061-lb. daughter of Queen Bessie.

SALO BESSIE SUE, another yearling daughter of King Bessie Salo Belle, from a daughter of King Bessie, second dam a twice 840-lb. Creator granddaughter.

DAUGHTER OF KING BESSIE ORMSBY BELLE, October yearling by a son of King Bessie from the 1,060-lb. daughter of Salo Bell Neeltje 2d. Dam a daughter of King Bessie.

PLUS BESSIE TONGA, a December calf by King Bessie Plus from the former World Champion, Craig-a-Lee Princess Abbekerk.

GYPSIE BESSIE TIETJE, an August yearling daughter of the All-American, King Bessie Gypsie. Her dam is a daughter of King Bessie from the 1,236-lb. Mountain Ash Ormsby Snowflake, a granddaughter of Sir P. O. M. 37th.

THE BULLS

KING MODEL FRANCY ECHO, a July yearling son of King Bessie 100th from Bessie Ormsby Gertrude (840 lbs. fat, 3.9% in B), daughter of King Bessie from the old 1,000-lb. brood cow, Max Lady Fayne De Kol.

KING BESSIE PLUS IRIS, an April yearling son of King Bessie Plus from an 801-lb., 3.9%, daughter of King Bessie from the great Canadian bred matron, Alcartra Dutchland Changeling.

GRAND DUKE BESSIE SADIE, December calf by Grand Duke and from Bessie Sadie Ormsby, Futurity winner pictured and described on opposite page.

GRAND DUKE BESSIE ORMSBY, a February calf by Grand Duke and from Bessie Ormsby Lettie, a King Bessie daughter now making 800 lbs. at 4 yrs. This calf in addition to Bessie and Dixie breeding combines the blood of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della, Sir Pietertje Model Dell and Sir Bess Ormsby Lass.

KING BESSIE PLUS DIXIE 11th, one of the good junior yearlings with our 1937 show herd, second at Minnesota, fifth at the National, etc. Son of King Bessie Plus Dixie from the 815-lb. Class B two-year-old full sister to the National junior champion, Bessie Ormsby Rachel, see picture on opposite page.

DIXIE BESSIE SENOR, a February calf by King Bessie Plus Dixie and from Bessie Ormsby Marie, a King Bessie daughter now on test. Second dam is one of the 1,000-lb. heifer daughters of old Senorita Mercedes.

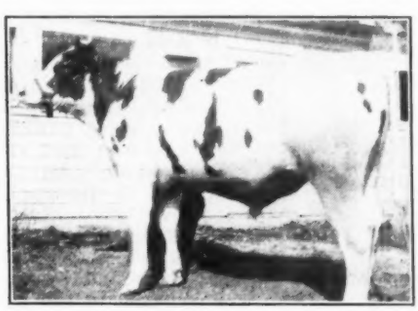
KING BESSIE TIDY SENSATION, a June yearling son of King Bessie himself out of Tidy Ormsby Sensation Johanna, grand old 1,000-lb. 11-year-old daughter of Ormsby Sensation.

FLASH! Last Minute Consignment! KING BESSIE GYPSIE TENSEN, yearling full brother to King Bessie Gypsie, All-American senior yearling 1936 and reserve grand champion at the National 1937. Son of King Bessie from Little Gypsie. **DON'T MISS THIS ONE!**

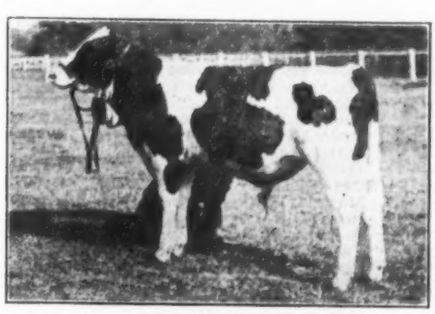
ELMWOOD FARMS, Deerfield, Illinois

Wire or phone address, Lake Forest, Ill. Farm located three miles north of Deerfield on Old Mill Road, one-half mile east of Route 41. Take North Shore Electric to Highland Park, Ill. from either Chicago or Milwaukee if not driving.

GRAND DUKE BESSIE ORMSBY



KING BESSIE PLUS DIXIE 11th



DIXIE BESSIE SENOR

Rose Hill Dispersal Averages $304

(Continued from page 10)

Cardwell of Paul Farms. The catalog by National was unusual in its cover display of Better Times roses in natural colors.

Following are the details of the sale, with list of all animals selling above $200:

PURCHASED BY CARNATION MILK FARMS, SEATTLE, WASH.:
Male, Carnation Ormsby Perfection, 671573, 5 yrs. $4150
Rose Hill Perfection Nancy, 1 yr., 11 mos. 425
Rose Hill Perfection Snowflake, 1 yr., 10 mos. 225

PURCHASED BY WIMBLEDON FARMS, ANNAPOLIS, MD.:
De Kol Pauline Piebe, 8 yrs. 440
Hill Rose Homestead Joe Pauline, 5 yrs. 450
Rose Hill Perfection Pauline, 2 yrs. 395
Ormsby Inka Hengerveld, 7 yrs. 510
Wimbledon Inka Gerben Princess, 3 yrs. 350
Dean May Princess, 1 yr., 3 mos. 225
Greenwood Dean Ormsby Nina, 3 yrs. 450

PURCHASED BY TRAVERSE CITY HOSPITAL, TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.:
Male, Imperial Governor of Rose Hill, 1 yr., 7 mos. ... 1285

PURCHASED BY M. D. BUTH, COMSTOCK PARK, MICH.:
Siebecker Aaggie Fobes, 7 yrs. 395
Josie Florence Pontiac, 7 yrs. 330

PURCHASED BY W. C. TULLIS, MONROE, MICH.:
Snowball Prospect Juliana, 5 yrs. 225
Rose Hill Perfection Annabelle, 3 yrs. 425

PURCHASED BY G. W. FOSTER, FOSTORIA, MICH.:
Male, Rose Hill Perfection Peerless, 3 mos. 365

PURCHASED BY BREVARD COLLEGE, BREVARD, N. C.:
Rose Hill Perfection Rosette, 2 yrs. 330
Rose Hill Perfection Kathleen, 3 yrs. 305

PURCHASED BY JOHN A. BELL, JR., SEWICKLEY, PA.:
Jonabell Jeanette, 7 yrs. 310

PURCHASED BY SO. COLONY & TRAINING SCHOOL, UNION GROVE, WIS.:
Wayne Ormsby Segis Boon, 6 yrs. 310

PURCHASED BY A. L. GODFREY, ELKHORN, WIS.:
Hoesly Mabel Inka Windsor, 5 yrs. 250

PURCHASED BY CHAS. CLINGMAN, ELKHORN, WIS.
Male, Rose Hill Emperor Governor, 7 mos. 220

PURCHASED BY PEVELY DAIRY CO., CRESCENT, MO.:
Male, Rose Hill Perfection Prince, 10 mos. 200

PURCHASED BY DR. CHAS. VIDT, IRONTON, OHIO:
Rose Hill Perfection Madame, 2½ yrs. 360
Rose Hill Perfection Josephine, 1 yr., 10 mos. 300
Rose Hill Perfection Alice, 2 yrs. 300
Easthaven Pabst Easter, 2 yrs. 200

PURCHASED BY DR. CHAS. VIDT, IRONTON, AND ROY VAN SCHOYK, HILLIARDS, OHIO:
Male, Carnation Matador Homestead, 4½ yrs. 550

PURCHASED BY M. & F. DILLINGER & CO., PLAIN CITY, OHIO:
Miss Perfection Ormsby Lass, 3 yrs. 675
Hill Rose Lady Marshall, 5½ yrs. 300

PURCHASED BY F. T. FLYNN, XENIA, OHIO:
Carnation Josephine Gloria Lass, 4 yrs. 430
Colony Segis Elsie Colantha, 4 yrs. 370

PURCHASED BY R. M. SNIDER, OUTVILLE, OHIO:
Rose Hill Perfection Delphine, 3 yrs. 405

PURCHASED BY C. B. SIDDALL, AKRON, OHIO:
Rose Hill Chieftain Reverly, 2 yrs. 490

PURCHASED BY O. S. & S. O. HOME, XENIA, OHIO:
Carnation Korndyke Lucy, 4 yrs. 410
Lyndon Glen Neeltje De Kol 2d, 10 yrs. 210

PURCHASED BY W. B. BARR & SON, CANTON, OHIO:
Carnation Inka Pauline Matador, 6 yrs. 400

PURCHASED BY WALTER SNOUSE, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO:
Rose Hill Emperor Belle, 1 yr., 7 mos 215

PURCHASED BY RICHMAN FARMS, LODI, OHIO:
Rose Hill Perfection Julia, 1 yr., 8 mos. 280
Lady Juliana Prospect, 10 yrs. 250
Prospect Rita Inka Phoebe, 7 yrs. 240

PURCHASED BY DIVISION OF INDIANA INSTITUTIONS, INDIANOPOLIS, IND.: (27 Head)
Rose Hill Inka Perfection Gloria, 1 yr., 5 mos. 250
Rose Hill Perfection Opal, 1 yr., 10 mos. 230
Rose Hill Excetter Sally, 3 yrs. 250
Rose Hill Perfection Lady, 3 yrs. 290
Rose Hill Perfection Francis, 1 yr., 8 mos. 240
Rose Hill Perfection Mary, 1 yr., 10 mos. 200
Rose Hill Perfection Rita, 2½ yrs. 215
Rose Hill Perfection Patty, 1 yr., mos. 210
Heather Belle Irma, 3½ yrs. 230
Pinehurst Better Times, 3 yrs. 225
Rose Hill Perfection Inka, 2 yrs. 210
Rose Hill Emperor Duchess, 1 yr., 7 mos. 215
Male, Rose Hill Emperor Imperial, 1 yr. 200
Homestead Netherland Pet, 3½ yrs. 200

PURCHASED BY QUIGG BROS., RICHMOND, IND.:
Maggie Walker Prince Ormsby, 7 yrs. 235
Rose Hill Perfection Lucille, 2 yrs. 325
Homestead Pansy Josephine, 3 yrs. 260
Pansy Pontiac Josephine, 4 yrs. 300
Rose Hill Perfection Pansy, 2 yrs. 410

PURCHASED BY DUNBAR & MIDDLETON FARMS, COLFAX, IND.:
Hill Rose Inka Heather Belle, 7 yrs. 310

PURCHASED BY J. L. DOLAN, RICHMOND, IND.:
Rose Hill Perfection Ellen, 1 yr., 10 mos. 250

PURCHASED BY JOHN T. BROKHAGE, VINCENNES, IND.:
Male, Rose Hill Perfection Admiral, 1 yr. 200

Other buyers included:

From Indiana: Lewis R. Hoover, Goshen; Leroy Turner, Richmond; C. M. Bottema, Jr., Indianapolis; Henry Schute, Richmond; J. A. Thompson, Brookville; Carl Lilly, Liberty; R. C. Johnson, Richmond; Rice & Sons, Veedsburg.

From Ohio: Zinck Bros., Dayton; Jim Lewis, Hamilton; Leland Bruckney, Wapakoulta; J. Barker, Eaton; E. J. Kitchenet, Springfield; Ralph Youssy, Bucyrus; Fred W. Schul, Hamilton; Seymour Wooden, Chardon; R. Van Schoyck, Hilliards; Kenneth Michael, New Carlisle.

Keith C. Hoover, Temperance, Mich.; Robert Kinyon, Lake Mills, Wis.; A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.; John H. Holser, Troy, N. Y.; G. W. Maxwell, Champaign, Ill.; G. O. Gilvey, Chicago, Ill.; H. L. Gletty, Somonconk, Ill.; Henry Gatton, Elizabethtown, Ky.

The National Dairy Show

(Continued from page 18)

Prince, veteran campaigner for Wisconsin Board of Control. "14th", weighing some 2,700 lbs., is a clean-cut fellow in spite of his size. Much better in the shoulders and better legs were the two points Judge Moscrip stressed in explaining his decision. In third place was Sir Man-O-War Heilo, a massive full brother of Man-O-War Progressor, whose absence was a definite loss to the interest of this bull show. Dunloggin Woodmaster, showing more "dairy" than anything else in the ring was in fourth position.

1—King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 14th 667791, Paul Farms and Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Iowa; 2—Pietertje Ormsby Denver Prince 631492, Wisconsin Board of Control; 3—Sir Man-O-War Heilo 664033, Maytag Dairy Farms and R. E. Stewart, Newton, Iowa; 4—Dunloggin Woodmaster 667915, Dunloggin.

The Championships

History was made when the grand championship was awarded to the Oosterhuis four-year-old heifer. Never before in the history of U. S. show rings have we had the pleasure of seeing a president of the Holstein-Friesian Association receive a grand championship on an animal he had himself bred and was personally displaying in the ring. The big coliseum resounded to the cheers of the crowd when Oostie Inkarnation Bussie was led into the champion "throne" to receive this award. Reserve grand went to Baker Farm's great Zilla cow, winner of the aged class, while Bessie Ormsby Rachel was a clean cut junior champion winner.

In the bull section, the King Bessies scored a grand slam. Grand championship went to King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 14th, whose sire is a four-times All-American son of King Bessie. Reserve grand championship went to King Bessie Gypsie, 2-year-old son of King Bessie, while the Senator calf, young October son of King Bessie, was junior champion. This last youngster, out of a daughter of Senator Ormsby Fobes of Silver Glen, we understand is slated for service at Elmwood. In winning the junior championship here, he had the closest kind of a battle with Wimbledon Dean Marathon 4th, previously undefeated for junior honors. Ringside opnion was divided as between these two great youngsters. To the winner goes the distinction of being the only Holstein bull calf in modern times to go through a major circuit including both Waterloo and the National as an undefated junior champion. Ringside veterans were thinking back to try to recall another calf that suited them quite as well. To the owner of each grand champion goes a color placque by Strohmeyer and Carpenter.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull—King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 14th 667791, Paul Farms and Alfred M. Paper, Stockton, Iowa; Reserve Senior and Grand Champion Bull—King Bessie Gypsie 708723, State Home and School, Redfield, S. D.; Junior Champion Bull—King Bessie Senator 741205, Elmwood Farms; Senior and Grand Champion Female—Oostie Inkarnation Bussie 1679050, Oosterhuis Farms; Reserve Senior and Grand Champion Female—Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm 1566861, Baker Farms; Junior Champion Female—Bessie Ormsby Rachel 1822326, Elmwood Farms.

Get of Sire Class (15)

This was a very impressive class as had been forecast by the aged cow class, Baker Farm won it with four mature daughters of King Toitilla Acme, headed by the first and second prize cows. They made up a remarkable demonstration of mature excellence. The Robert E. Haeger Memorial Trophy was an added incentive here. Second was last year's winner, a group by King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby from Paul Farms, featuring the grand champion bull. The group was strengthened by the Josephine heifer which Lauxmont purchased in the last Brentwood. A King Bessie group, featuring both junior champions, the reserve grand champion bull and a money aged cow, was in third place over Oostie's Inkarnation group, built around the grand

(Continued on page 50)

Supplement to Canadian Section No. 25

Holstein-Friesian World

VOL. XXXIV October 30, 1937 No. 22

Published with the Cooperation of

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada

Secretary's Office, Brantford, Ontario

Holsteins at Vancouver

A fine Holstein show was staged at the Canada Pacific Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., on September 1 with Prof. J. C. Knott of Washington State as judge. Four complete show herds, Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C., C. P. R. Supply Farm, Alta., J. W. Hosford, South Edmonton, Alta. and J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd., Eburne, B. C., captured most of the principal awards, ranking about in the order named, with scattering exhibits from a dozen other exhibitors, of whom got in the money at least once.

Colony made a fine showing with senior and grand champion females, both reserve junior champions, 13 firsts, 8 second, 8 thirds and 3 fourths. They won five firsts in the female classes, two on bulls, and made a clean sweep of the firsts in the groups except in Progeny, where they had second and third. C. P. R. Farm had both jr. champions, both reserve senior champions and both reserve grand champions, with seven firsts, nine seconds and a third. J. W. Hosford had senior and grand champion bull, with one first, one second, five thirds, six fourths and seven lesser prizes. The Grauers took one first, two seconds, four thirds, four fourths and seven other prizes. J. W. Berry & Sons, Langley Prairie, B. C. had animals placing as high as second and others getting in the money included B. E. Hosford, South Edmonton, Alta., J. Gilbert Blair, Stevetson, B. C., Nelson Lougheed, Eburne, B. C., Hugh McNair, Steveston, B. C. and John and William Berry, Langley Prairie, B. C.

Grand champion female was Colony Ianthe Tidy Colantha 206800, with an R. O. P. record of 804 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th and headed the dry cow class, beating Strathmore Matchless Pauline from the C. P. R. string. Heading the milking cow class was another Romeo daughter, Colony Ianthe Fayne Colantha, with 712 lbs. fat at 2 years. Second in this class was Colony Vale Wayne, another Colony cow sired by Colony Koba McKinley 64th, J. W. Hosford was third in both the dry and milking sections of this class with two daughters of Colony Posch Champion 3rd.

Strathmore Wayne Mermaid headed the three-year-old class for C. P. R. and she went through to reserve senior and reserve grand champion. She is a daughter of Hays' Rag Apple Wayne, who was used in the C. P. R. herd for some time. Second was a 100 per cent sister to the twice All-American, Colony Flood Colantha, with two other Colony heifers third and fourth.

Grauer won the milking two-year-old class with Frasea Morag Myrtle and Colony had a daughter of their Perfection bull and out of Colony Flood Colantha in second place over Rosford's Daleford Winnifred Inka, famed winner of former years.

C. P. R. took the dry two-year-old class with Strathmore Koba Aaggie Lass, a daughter of Colony Koba McKinley 31st and Grauer was second here over Colony.

The junior champion came out in the senior yearling class, Strathmore DeWinton Buttercup, shown by C. P. R. Colony heifers were in the next three places and another Colony heifer won the junior yearling class, with C. P. R. second.

The Colony calves were hard to beat and they took first and second in both the senior and junior sections of this class, with the junior calf, Colony Miranda Bessie Colantha, named reserve junior champion.

Carnation Challenger 90355, former Paulholm herd sire and now owned by J. W. Hosford, headed the aged bull class of four and was senior and grand champion. He is a son of Sir Inka May from the old "Granny Cow", Hazelwood Heilo Ormsby Korndyke, sometimes referred to by the Carnation people as the greatest brood cow they ever owned. His son, Paulholm Inka Best, was second for Berry & Sons, Colony was third with Colony Flood Perfection and Grauer fourth with Colony Colanthus Perfection. These last two bulls are full brothers, sons of Colony Koba McKinley 64th and Colony Flood Colantha.

The C. P. R. two-year-old, Strathmore Koba Laird, won his class from Hays' Best, shown by J. W. Hosford and was reserve senior champion. Junior and reserve grand honors among the bulls went to the C. P. R. yearling, Strathmore Morag Sir Heilo, who won the class from one of his brothers from C. P. R. Colony bulls were third and fourth in the yearling class, first and third in the senior calf class and first and second among junior calves, with the junior calf, Colony Flood Perfection 8th, taking reserve junior honors.

As stated, Colony won all groups except Progeny. C. P. R. was first in Progeny and second in all other groups, except Dairy Herd in which they had no entry. Colony's Get of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th won the senior Get and it is interesting to note that the second, third and fourth prize Senior Gets were all by Colony-bred bulls—Colony Koba McKinley 31st for C. P. R., Colony Colanthus Perfection for Grauer and Colony Posch Champion 3rd for Hosford.

In the Junior Gets, Sir Romo Mildred Colantha 6th again won for Colony, with C. P. R. second on the Get of Colony Vale Romeo Sir Heilo, Grauer third on Get of Colony Colanthus Perfection and Hosford fourth on Get of Hays' Follow Through, the latter the only get either senior or junior not by a Colony Farms sire.

As stated, C. P. R. won the Progeny, with Colony second and third. Colony won the Dairy Herd with

(Continued on page 16)

ELGIN FAIR AT AYLMER

Holsteins at the Elgin County Dairy Show at Aylmer, Ont., the last week in September, were judged by Field Man R. M. Holtby. J. C. Freel & Sons, Thamesford, were heavy winners, with nine first prizes, including aged bull, aged cow, Get of Sire, Graded Herd and Junior Herd. Daniel E. Shovely & Son, Springfield, had first yearling bull and first Progeny. Hardy Shore, Glanworth, had first bull calf. Breeder's Herd, limited to Elgin County breeders, went to Albert Ethelston of Aylmer with Duncan MacBane of St. Thomas second. Other prize winners were William Dalziel of St. Thomas, Giles Martin & Son, Springfield, Emery Smith, Yarmouth and J. Jenkins, Belmont.

In the junior show for boys and girls of Elgin County, Dora Smith of Yarmouth won the heifer calf class, with Leonard Smith of Yarmouth second, Carol Ethelston of Aylmer third and Albert Ethelston of Aylmer fourth. Norman Dalziel, St. Thomas, won the special prize for pair of calves, bull and heifer, bred by exhibitor. The accompanying pictures, taken at the fair, show some of the exhibitors and spectators.

SNAPPED AT THE AYLMER FAIR, ELGIN COUNTY, ONT.

(1) The line up of Holstein herds. (2) Judge Bob Holtby telling Norman R. Martin how to win an election. Mr. Martin was Premier Hepburn's unsuccessful opponent in the recent election from East Elgin. In background, Fieldman Byron Jenvey. (3) Duncan MacBane of St. Thomas. (4) Norman Dalziel of St. Thomas, son of the well known breeder, W. Dalziel. (5) W. A. Butler (left) of St. Thomas and Wm. A. Dufty of Union, well known breeders in charge of the Holstein awards. (6) Albert Ethelston of Aylmer. (7) Jake Terry, popular R. O. P. tester.

CANADA'S NEW CHAMPION

Canada has a new champion in milk and butterfat production. She is Llenroc Jemima Last Echo, 3-year-old Holstein Friesian heifer owned in the Credholme Farm herd at Streetsville, Ont. With a 305-day production of 16,493 lbs. milk, 633 lbs. fat, this heifer becomes the breed's highest producing 3-year-old on twice-a-day milking, for both milk and fat, displacing Vronka Ormsby Pontiac, the former champion for milk, by 221 lbs. and Collegeview Rag Apple Sensation, the former butterfat champion, by 30 lbs.

The new champion, bred in the herd of Houck Bros., Chippawa, Ont., is sired by Llenroc Jemima Paul, and her dam, Bruach Last Echo bred by W. L. Davidson, Meadowvale, Ont., is a Gold Medal cow with a production record of 18,755 lbs. milk, 679 lbs. fat in 365 days.

Another long distance production record goes to Oxford County. Pietje Colantha Dewdrop, 8-year-old Holstein-Friesian cow owned in the herd of Geo. Barnard & Sons, Norwich, Ont., completing her fifth consecutive 365-day record in September, with 18,993 lbs. milk, 666 lbs. butterfat, for a 5 lactation total of 105,249 lbs. milk, 3,679 lbs. butterfat, becomes the world's champion life-time producer for age on 2-time milking.

HENDERSON BUYS WISCONSIN BULL

Mr. Jas. R. Henderson, Portsmouth, Ontario, has just purchased the second prize junior yearling bull at the National Dairy Show from The Wisconsin Board of Control, Madison, Wis.

This bull, Wisconsin Fobes Admiral Ollie Korndyke, is sired by Wisconsin Admiral Beauty Fobes and out of Mildred Ollie Korndyke Empress. Delivery will be made at the time of the Royal Winter Fair, as the Wisconsin Board of Control herd will be exhibiting there, we understand.

It is expected that Mr. Henderson's new herd sire will be a worthy successor to Hays' Supreme and Spring Farm Inka Jewel whose untimely death removed one of the most promising young bulls in Canada.

Caution

A Yankee was on a Christmas walking-tour in Scotland. Snow had fallen and he was struggling along a narrow road when he met a Highlander.

"I guess, friend, I sure am lost!" he said, plaintively.

Scot—"Is there a reward oot for ye?"

American—"Nope."

Scot—"Weel, ye're still lost."—Cork (Ireland) Examiner.

He Plays Blind Man's Buff

....and Maybe You Do too....

If you are trying to breed purebred Holstein cattle without full knowledge of the records behind your herd sire and your foundation females, you too are playing Blind Man's Buff.

There is no need for you to guess about production records because in Volume 18 of the Canadian Holstein-Friesian Year Book, they are all printed for your benefit. At the modest cost of $1.00, this key to the producing abilities of all well known Holsteins is available to you. No breeder should be playing Blind Man's Buff in his breeding operations.

Send your order for this complete all-inclusive 2,035-page book to—

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada

Brantford — — Ontario

Our Senior Sire—

Abegweit King Abbekerk

Sire of the first prize bull calf at the C. N. E. this fall and with several other offspring in the money.

Sire of the Second Prize Junior Get and Sixth Prize Senior Get

We also take some pride in winning **second on Breeder's Herd** in this fast company in which we exhibited just a small string of our own breeding.

Our Junior Herd Sire,

EATON HALL CHIEFTAIN 114693

Stood sixth in a class of 13 junior yearling bulls and we believe he will develop into an excellent type bull. He is a son of Raymondale Abegweit Chieftain from Abegweit Olga, with a four-year-old record on two-time milking of 15,805 lbs. milk, 3.66%, 579 lbs. fat.

HERD FULLY ACCREDITED

FEDERALLY NEGATIVE

EATON HALL FARM

P. L. Whytock, Supt. **King, Ontario**

Canadian Breeders —

Attend the

U. S. National Sale

We are supporting this great sale as we have in the past, with a consignment of our best, three heifers and a young bull

Two of the heifers are full sisters, daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Pietje from one of our best daughters of Springbank Aristocrat.

The other is a daughter of "Aristocrat" from a dam with 1,091 lbs. butter from 22,583 lbs. milk, 3.87%. This heifer bred to "Captivator", the son of old "DeVries", the only cow of the breed with three records averaging over 1,000 lbs. fat on two-time milking.

THE BULL is a son of Montvic Pathfinder from a great 4% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst—the kind of bull we would like to see stay in Canada.

Take a vacation—spend the week of November 15 in the United States at this great six-day series of National Sales.

SPRINGBANK FARM

T. R. DENT, Owner, **Woodstock, Ont.**

FORMER CHAMPION LEADS

Brantford, October 20—For the second time in two years Hon. A. C. Hardy's Avondale Farm Holstein heifer Eco-Sylv Peerless Model has featured the Dominion Department of Agriculture's monthly report for 365-day production. This time, although only a 4-year-old, the Brockville heifer leads the September Record of Performance List for Holsteins all ages, with a year production of 906 lbs. butterfat, her milk yield for the same period being 24,908 lbs.

With the exception of the first ninety days of her present location, she was on twice a day milking only, whereas she was on three and four times per day milking throughout her former year test as a three-year-old, at which time she piled up the 1936 record-breaking figures for three-year-olds of 27,902 lbs. milk, 1,033 lbs. fat. She is truly one of the heaviest producing heifers of all time.

High in milk production for the month was Colony Iantha Tidy Colantha, 7-year-old leader in the mature section for Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C., with a 365-day production of 22,870 lbs. milk, 761 lbs. fat. She was milked four times daily, and from the same herd Colony Morag Colantha led the 2-year-old section with 22,319 lbs. milk, 732 lbs. fat in 365 days.

The C. P. R. herd at Strathmore, Alta., with two class leaders and Colony Farm also with two, were the only herds to score with more than one first.

The September list includes 237 cows and heifers of the Holstein breed qualifying for production honors, with an average of 19,813 lbs. milk, 705.25 lbs. fat for the eight class leaders in 365-day production, and 15,040 lbs. milk, 537 lbs. fat on the six leaders in the 305-day classification.

Of the fourteen classifications, eight Ontario herds held first place production scores; British Columbia and Alberta each held two, with one each to the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick.

Breeders with class leaders for the various Provinces, in addition to those already mentioned, include: Luther L. Pascoe, Hampton; D. V. Hill & Sons, Burgessville; Wm. A. Penny, Burgessville; Mitchell Bros., Niagara Falls; R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa; Credholme Farms, Streetsville; A. Stark & Son, Milton; all of Ontario; Alphonse Asselin, South Durham, Que., and Fowler Bros., of Welsford, N. B.

COLONY BULLS TO U. S.

Recent bull sales from Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C., include four bulls to three well known breeding establishments in the United States. To University of Illinois at Urbana, Ill., went Colony Flood Perfection 8th 117740, who was first prize junior bull calf and reserve junior champion at the Canada Pacific Exhibition, Vancouver, this fall. As his name implies, his sire is Colony Flood Perfection, son of the twice All-American, Colony Flood Colantha. His dam, Colony Georgie Romeo Heilo, with a record of 816 lbs. fat from 23,550 lbs. milk as a two-year-old. She is a daughter of Hazelwood Heilo Sir Bessie, from a daughter of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th, thus combining the blood of the two great proven senior sires at Colony Farm. Prof. W. W. Yapp of University of Illinois, one of the best posted live stock men in the United States, recently visited Colony Farm and was much impressed with the results obtained by Pete Moore's breeding program. He selected this calf for delivery after the Vancouver show and the calf obliged his new owner with the reserve junior champion ribbon. He has built up one of the finest Holstein herds that can be found in any of the State Universities and their Animal Husbandry Department has conducted and is conducting many valuable experiments in cross breeding between different breeds as well as in line breeding and inbreeding within one breed. Several bulls of Canadian breeding have been used in the development of the herd but the new Colony bull represents an outcross on their present blood lines. He will probably play an important part in their breeding program.

Other Colony bulls have recently been sold to California. They include Colony Vale Sir Heilo 3rd 120695 to California Dairies, Inc., Tipton, Calif., and two bulls to F. S. Borrer & Son, Springville, Calif., who took Colony Vale Sir Heilo 2nd and Colony Vrouka Koba Sir Romeo.

HOLSTEINS AT KINGSTON

The Holstein entry filled well at the Kingston Industrial Exhibition, Sept. 22-24, with Hemlock Park Farms' three-year-old herd sire, Prince Pluto De Kol, making one of the most pleasing champions that has been forward on the circuit so far this year. He has done exceptionally well since "Bill" Wallace selected him for Hemlock Park from the Walter Jones entries at the last Royal. Bill also made the top on about the only two females that he brought to the show, daughters, we understand, of their Fancy Keyes DeWitt, former herd sire.

Of the female section, however, probably the most sensational scores were made by "Jimmie" Henderson on his numerous junior daughters of the late Spring Farm Inka Jewel. One need only see these and the twenty or more other daughters in the Henderson pastures at home, to realize what a loss has sustained in the death of this famous All-American bull.

Exhibition director, Colin Rogers, in charge of the cattle section of the show, was also a prominent winner during the afternoon Holstein classes and just by accident we discovered that Miss Henderson and Mrs. Rogers were also doing a little jockeying for first position in more than one competition that was being staged over in the Women's Building. We were interested in the result, but on second thought, it's not for publication.

"Bob" Holtby made the Holstein awards and we have in mind that probably his closest decision was that of the bull championship between the senior yearling, Hays' Alamoda, now showing with the Henderson string, and the three-year-old Hemlock Park bull.

PRINCE PLUTO DE KOL
First prize aged bull and grand champion at Kingston. Hemlock Park Farms, Kingston, Ont.

FRANCIS HERD GOES FORWARD

A. H. Francis & Son, Renfrew, Ont., are experienced dairymen. Their Holstein herd has long been known as one of the heaviest producing herds in the Province, but it was not until a beginning in official test work a few years ago that the herd really came into its own. The commencement began with the five- and six-year-old daughters of Millbrook Burke's Fobes and the production figures at this age proved a surprise, even to the owners of the herd. Since that time three of the six daughters of this sire that have been put on test, have passed the 20,000-lb. mark on twice a day milking with the highest, Mountainview Patsy Burke, making 21,953 lbs. milk, 698 lbs. fat in 305 days. Mountainview Reta Fobes has 21,114 lbs. milk, 684 lbs. fat in 365 days and Mountainview Betsy Burke has 20,035 lbs. milk, 657 lbs. fat in 365 days and is still under mature age. The highest year-production average for the six daughters, all of which are still in the herd, runs 18,091 lbs. milk, 610 lbs. fat. Ten records in all have been made on the six daughters of this sire, with an average of 17,650 lbs. milk, 594 lbs. fat, all on twice a day milking only, and six have been in the 305-day division. "Patsy Burke" holds the Canadian record for milk and is third highest in Canada for fat in the 305-day division on two-time milking.

The above records are all on the daughters of the one sire but equally high, age considered, are the records now in the making on the females of the second generation, granddaughters of the old "Fobes" sire. Mountainview Posch Pontiac, a four-year-old, is the highest with 17,985 lbs. milk, 650 lbs. fat, and Mountainview Abbekerk Bess is the highest two-year-old with 15,455 lbs. milk, 496 lbs. fat. The five in all however, all of which are still in the herd, show an average of 13,422 lbs. milk, 471 lbs. fat at an average age of an even 3 years, and three of these records are in the 305-day division.

It is to be hoped that the R. O. P. success which has accompanied the Francis herd will prove an incentive for others to make use of a service that in Canada only, may be had without charge.

THE C. N. E. JUDGES
Tom Dent (right) and his Consultant Judge, J. Walter Jones.

See the C. P. R. Show Herd
at the Royal

This season we exhibited at the five Prairie Province Shows and the two leading Pacific Coast Shows, with the following winnings:

3 Grand Championships
8 Reserve Grand Championships
4 Senior Championships — 7 Junior Championships
12 Reserve Senior Championships
53 Firsts — 49 Seconds — 19 Thirds

This showing was made in the face of keen competition wherever we exhibited. The show herd is being strengthened for the Royal and we expect to have an exhibit there which will need no apology. We will be glad to meet our Eastern friends at the Royal ringside—and if they are interested in getting one of our good young bulls, we will be happy to give full details at that time.

BE AT THE ROYAL RINGSIDE — NOVEMBER 17-18

C. P. R. SUPPLY FARM

E. W. JONES,
Supt. of Agr. & Animal Industry
Calgary, Alberta

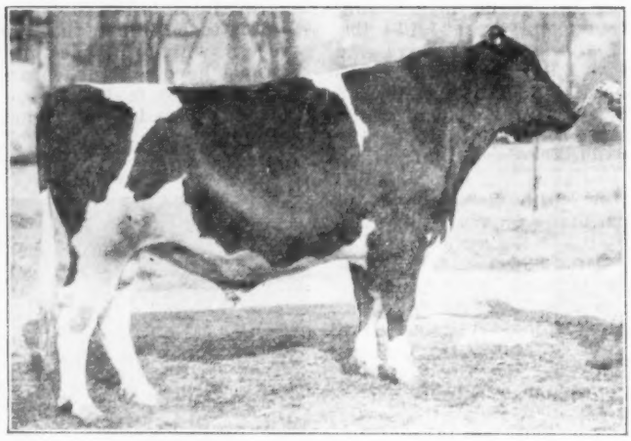
J. A. HAY,
Farm Manager
Strathmore, Alberta

See Hays-Bred Holsteins
At the Royal

If you have the good fortune to attend the Royal Winter Fair this year—Holstein days, Nov. 17-18—you will see a fine exhibit representing our breeding. Not only our own show herd which won us PREMIER BREEDER honors at the C. N. E. but also those of several other breeders that are using or have been using Hays bulls—the Freels, James Henderson, Matchett & Tully, James and Bell, and possibly others. We like to win—who doesn't—but we are equally proud and pleased when our bull customers win with Hays bulls and their offspring.

MEET US AT THE ROYAL, NOVEMBER 17 and 18

HAYS & CO., Ltd. Box 118, Calgary, Alta.



SPRING FARM INKA JEWEL 109964

Famous All-American show bull, who died this fall from an injury sustained on the show circuit. Owned by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. and Jas. R. Henderson, Portsmouth, Ont.

GREAT SHOW BULL DEAD

We regret to record the death of Spring Farm Inka Jewel, one of the greatest show bulls of his generation. Shortly after the C. N. E., while making the county fair circuit with the Fraser show herd, he in some way became entangled in his stall and so severely wrenched his back that he had to be put out of his pain as his chances of recovery appeared hopeless.

Spring Farm Inka Jewel was bred by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., an interest in him later being sold to Jas. R. Henderson, Portsmouth, Ont. As a calf he was first prize winner all around the circuit, practically being made junior champion and he was junior and reserve grand champion at the Royal that year, 1935, later being named All-American bull calf. In 1936, as a senior yearling he was equally outstanding and he was again junior champion at the Royal, C. N. E., Ottawa, etc. and was named Reserve All-American senior yearling. This year he was getting a great start as a two-year-old, being undefeated in class, if our information is correct, right up to the time of his death. At Ottawa he was made grand champion over famed King Bessie 37th and at the C. N. E he was reserve grand to King Bessie 37th. Had lived until the end of the seson, he would certainly have been a serious contender for All-American honors for the third straight year.

His pedigree in interesting. His sire, Lonsdale Jewel Sylvius Lad 102407, is a bull of Lonsdale breeding that made a distinguished record in the Fraser herd, son of Abbekerk Sylvius Lad, many times grand champion, from Raymondale Jewel, Gold Medal daughter of Brookholm Inka and the sensational show cow and producer, Aaggie Abbekerk Jewel.

His dam, Spring Farm Marie, a first prize winner at Toronto some years ago and with a good heifer record. Her sire is the old Fraser herd sire, Sir Inka Palymyra, of Avondale breeding, son of Sir Inka Walker Fobes and Avondale Palmyra, daughter of famed Bell Farm Palmyra. The second dam is Bruach Marie, one of the great King Toitilla Acme daughters that Jack Fraser sold to Baker Farm some years ago. The third dam is Bruach Zena, the great cow that Oscar Schmidt showed for so many years at the Royal and C. N. E.

A truly great bull with a great pedigree in every line, his death is a loss to the breed and of course a well night irreplacable loss to Messrs. Fraser and Henderson, his owners.

CANADIAN HOLSTEINS IN THE U. S. NATIONAL

Canadian Holstein breeders who attend the U. S. National Sale in Wisconsin the third week in November will feel right at home as they will find many of their Canadian friends at the ringside and will also see some of Canada's best Holsteins passing through the auction ring.

Mount Victoria Farms, Hudson Heights, Quebec, is sending a consignment of three outstanding young bulls, all from large record and high testing daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, one by Montvic Pathfinder, another by Montvic Chieftain and the third by a son of Montvic Rag Apple Baron. Headliner of the lot is Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, son of "Pathfinder" from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk. This bull is more than a three-quarter brother to the Mount Victoria bull that was top bull at the National Convention Sale in Chicago last June.

Vice President Tom Dent, who has been sending some tops from his Springbank herd to these U. S. National Sales for some time, consigns this year three choice heifers and a bull. One of the heifers is a daughter of Aristocrat from a great 872-lb. fat producer and the other two are full sisters by Montvic Rag Apple Pietertje and from an Aristocrat dam. The bull is a son of Montvic Pathfinder from a 4% daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

One of the female headliners in the entire sale will be Belle Abbekerk Dewdrop Plus, who will be remembered as reserve grand champion at the C. N. E. this fall. She was shown there by her breeder, James Rettie, but was purchased by Elliott Bros. of Woodstock, who have consigned her to the U. S. National.

Canadians making the trip will want to leave Sunday the 14th and spend Monday at Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill., a suburb of Chicago, where the National Queen Bessie Sale will be held. This will be a sale of 65 head of Bessies, from Elmwood and from other herds that are working with these same blood lines. The following day, Tuesday the 16th, will be Blue Ribbon day at Waukesha, Wis., just a short jump north from Chicago, followed by four days of regular U. S. National Sale at Waukesha, Wis., just a short jump north from Chicago, followed by four days of regular U. S. National Sale at Waukesha, Watertown, Plymouth and Monroe, four of the greatest Holstein centers of the "greatest Holstein state." It will be a week long to be remembered by those fortunate enough to attend and it is unfortunate that it has to come on Royal week.

THE "SENSATIONS" OF BAKER FARM

Many of those who saw the great aged cows which Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H., showed with such conspicuous success at the C. N. E. and at many of the leading exhibitions of the United States, recognized them as "Bruachs" formerly owned by Jack Fraser. Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm, grand champion at the C. N. E., Eastern States Exposition and New Jersey State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion at the National Dairy Show, was known in Canada as Bruach Zilla, a money two-year-old at the Royal with the Fraser herd back in 1931, and purchased by Mr. Baker shortly thereafter. The big, deep bodied one, Sensation Matchless of Baker Farm, who stood second to Zilla in the aged cow class at the National Dairy Show, was registered in Canada as Bruach Matchless, and was third prize aged cow at the Royal and C. N. E. in 1935 for Mr. Fraser. Another, Sensation Gretchen of Baker Farm, was Bruach Gretchen, member of the Fraser Get that won first at the C. N. E. and second at the Royal in 1935. She was not with the Baker string at the C. N. E this year, being at New York State Fair at the time. Also at New York was Sensation Sheila of Baker Farm, where she stood second to the grand champion. Known to Canadians as Bruach Sheila, she went to Baker Farm at the same time as Matchless and Gretchen. The fifth member of this group, Sensation Dorothy of Baker Farm or Spring Farm Bonnie, went to Baker Farm with the 1932 shipment which included Zilla.

These five cows are all daughters of King Toitilla Acme, who went to New England after many years of service and who is now spending his last days at Baker Farm, where they have several more of his daughters in addition to the five that were on the show circuit this year.

Holstein herds are improving greatly in quality as the result of more careful breeding.

CHECKING PAPERS AT C. N. E.
Sec'y George Clemons (Center) assisted by Fieldman Byron Jenvey (left) and Johnnie Powell of the Brantford office, compared each entry with her registration papers. Jack Pocock, not in the picture, also assisted.

P. E. I. NOTES

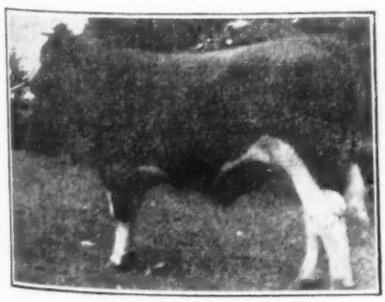
By Cecil J. Stewart, Secy.
P. E. I. Branch

Prince Edward Island Holstein breeders made a good showing at the Provincial Exhibition at Halifax, which was the final fair of the fall season in the Maritimes. Island breeders were Colby C. Lewis, R. A. Profitt, Cecil J. Stewart and C. D. Taylor, competing with the McCarthy herd from New Brunswick and the Walter Dickie herd from Nova Scotia.

Preparations are now being made for a show herd of Island Holsteins at the Maritime Winter Fair at Amherst and then the same herds will be shipped to Toronto for the Royal Winter Fair. Everything points to a great winter fair at both places.

The accompanying home made snap shot shows the bull, Olympus Pluto Pontiac 119749, recently purchased by J. Lincoln Dewar and James Cain of New Perth, from Martin Power of Mermaid. His dam, Black Countess Pontiac, with a four-year-old record on twice a day milking of 17,905 lbs. milk, 605 lbs. fat, 3.48%, is one of the good daughters of Abegweit Pluto. His sire, Abegweit Olympus, was a former member of the noted show herd of J. Walter Jones and was sire of many show ring winners. His daughters are now completing good records with tests well above the breed average.

This bull is from the same dam as Prince Pluto De Kol, another Jones bred bull sold to Hemlock Park Farms, Kingston, Ont., grand champion at the recent Kingston Exhibition. Olympus Pluto Pontiac was never shown until this fall and then only at the two Kings County fairs, where he was first prize two-year-old and champion male. Although less than five months out of the yearling class, he weighs close to the ton mark and is likely to be a trouble maker at some of the larger shows of 1938 if his new owners take him out on the circuit.



OLYMPUS PLUTO PONTIAC
Champion show bull purchased by J. Lincoln Dewar and James Cain, New Perth, P. E. I., from Martin Power of Mermaid.

The many friends of Mr. John Clark of Rustico will be sorry to know that he is not enjoying the best of health and all will hope for his speedy recovery. Mr. Clark is one of the prominent Holstein breeders of the Rustico district, where so many good Holsteins have been bred by such breeders as Buntain, Clark, Lapage and others in that vicinity.

Champion and Reserve Won by Holsteins at Upper Stewiacke

Holsteins again took leading place in the community field day at Upper Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, on August 17, when 115 head of the four breeds were shown. There was a good attendance of farmers and farm club members, and the Women's Institutes of Newton Mills and Crossroads added their help in making the day a real success. Both Champion and reserve champion over all breeds went to Walter Dicgie of Onslow, who also topped three of the Holstein Classes.

The 16th Guelph Sale

60 HEAD — "HOLSTEINS OF THE BETTER KIND" Accredited and Negative (Many Federally) — 60 HEAD

Tuesday, Nov. 9, at 12 o'clock sharp

WINTER FAIR BUILDINGS — GUELPH, ONTARIO

Again you will have a wonderful selection from 50 fresh and close springing cows and heifers, mostly with good R. O. P. record or from record dams. The kind of females most breeders would rather keep them sell. Come and see if this is not true.

10 BULLS OF WONDERFUL MERIT
A Headliner — Look - - - HARTHOLM EXPECTATION

Sired by the $5,000 son of "Countess" and from a dam that has produced 85,000 lbs milk at 8 yrs. old, last record 18,400 lbs. milk, 3.8%. A bull for the critical buyer from Douglas Hart.
A few sons of Man-O-War Dictator, the son "Mabel", and are they nice! Also a Rag Apple bull from a 16,000-lb. two-year-old with 3.78% test, a show bull.

REMEMBER THE DATE AND COME!
Catalogs from
A. B. BRUBACHER, Sale Manager, Bridgeport, Ont.
Auctioneers, Franklin and Shantz.

We All Boost the Royal

The Final Round-Up of the Show Season

Nov. 17-18, at Toronto

We'll all be there—those who have been on the road with their show herds since last June and those who just come to the Royal and pass up the earlier shows, also those who just hit the high spots of the fall circuit—practically all of the best shows herds of Canada and—so we hear—a fine representation from the States, to make this a truly International Holstein Show.

THE LONSDALE SHOW HERD at the Royal will wind up a long and tough circuit which has brought us such high juniors as Premier Exhibitor at the C. N. E.

Come and see LONSDALE NE PLUS SIR MODEL, reserve junior champion at the Royal last year and junior champion this year at the C. N. E. and all around the circuit. He is our junior sire, son of "Ne Plus", who in turn was a son of Abbekerk Sylvius Lad—making one of the great three-generation groups of show bulls in Holstein history.

DON'T MISS THE ROYAL THIS YEAR

LONSDALE FARM — M. L. McCarthy, Sussex, N. B.

HOLSTEINS AT HALIFAX

The last of the fall fairs in the Maritimes is the Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, held at Halifax, Sept. 27 to Oct. 2, with a fine Holstein show judged by R. P. Charbonneau, a director of the Dominion Association from Montreal. Holstein exhibitors came from three provinces. From Prince Edward Island came Colby C. Lewis, R. A. Profitt and C. D. Taylor of Freetown and Cecil J. Stewart of New Wiltshire; from New Brunswick, M. L. McCarthy's Lonsdale herd from Sussex; and from the home province, Walter Dickie of Truro, N. S., showing a total of 69 head.

Lewis had both grand champions, the supreme honor for bulls going to the three-year-old, Paul Olympus Rocharm. Reserve senior champion bull was the Lewis two-year-old, Rooker Francy the Great.

McCarthy had junior and reserve grand honors on the senior yearling, Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Model and reserve junior on the junior yearling, Lonsdale R. A. P. Sir Jewel.

Senior and grand champion female was the Lewis dry cow, Mapleque Model Korndyke Bell, with reserve senior and reserve grand going to the McCarthy milking cow, K. F. O. Veeman.

McCarthy's senior yearling heifer, Lonsdale Ne Plus Wayne Ormsby, was junior champion, Profitt taking reserve junior on the second prize senior yearling, Willowfarm Dixie Queen and also winning the senior and junior heifer calf classes.

Walter Dickie won the senior bull calf class, C. D. Taylor the dry two-year-old class. In the individual classes, McCarthy won eight firsts and Lewis four. In the groups, Lewis won Graded Herd and Progeny, McCarthy Junior Herd and Junior Get and Profitt the Senior Get.

The Placings

Bull, Junior Calf (5)

1—M. L. McCarthy, Sussex, N. B., Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Jemima; 2—Colby C. Lewis, Freetown, P. E. I., Lynvenith Sensation; 3—Dickie Bros., Truro, N. S., Cobequid Von Hartog.

Bull, Senior Calf (2)

1—Dickie, Cobequid Neil Prince; 2—Lewis, Llynvenith Model.

Bull, Junior Yearling (3)

1—McCarthy, Lonsdale R. A. P. Sir Jewel; 2—R. A. Profitt, Freetown, P. E. I., Willowfarm Prince Colanthus; 3—Lewis and J. Walter Jones, Maritime Tycoon.

Bull, Senior Yearling (3)

1, 2—McCarthy, Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Model, and Lonsdale Sir Star Inka; 3—Cecil J. Stewart, Hampshire, P. E. I., Pietertje Chieftain Dixie.

Bull, 2 yrs. (1)

1—Lewis, Rooker Francy the Great.

Bull, 3 yrs. or over (4)

1—Lewis, Paul Olympus Rockcharm; 2—McCarthy, Kerk Count DeKol; 3—Profitt, Willowfarm Pat.

Senior and Grand Champion Male

1—Lewis, Paul Olympus Rocharm.

Reserve Senior

Lewis, Rooker Francy the Great.

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Male

McCarthy, Lonsdale Ne Plus Sir Model.

Reserve Male Junior

McCarthy, Lonesdale R. A. P. Sir Jewel.

Heifer, Junior Calf (6)

1, 3, Profitt, Willowfarm Daisy Rooker and Willowfarm Molly Rooker; 2—Lewis, Francy Llyn Posch.

Heifers, Senior Calf (5)

1, 3—Profitt, Willowfarm Lilly Rooker and Willowfarm Patsy Rooker; 2—McCarthy, Lonsdale Wayne Aggie Plus.

Heifer, Junior Yearling (2)

1—Lewis, Llyn Speculation; 2—Stewart Clearvue Mercena Kerk.

Heifer, Senior Yearling (7)

1—McCarthy, Lonsdale Ne Plus Wayne Ormsby; 2, 3—Profitt Willowfarm Dixie Queen and Willowfarm Peggy Lass.

Cow, 2 yrs., Dry (5)

1—C. D. Taylor, Freetown, Colonial Speckled Beauty; 2—Stewart Ada of Pownal; 3—Lewis, Llyn Heather Bell Rocharm.

Cows, 2 yrs. in Milk (7)

1—McCarthy, Lonsdale Ne Plus Model; 2, 3—Profitt, Willowfarm Rose Francy and Willowfarm Francy May.

Cow, 3 yrs., Dry (4)

1—McCarthy, Lonsdale Wayne Queen; 2—Profitt, Willowfarm Olympia Bell; 3—Stewart, Seaside Abbie Korndyke.

Cow, 3 yrs., in Milk (1)

1—Lewis, Helen Abegweit Posch.

Aged Cow, Dry (7)

1—McCarthy, Lonsdale Wayne Aggie; 2—Lewis, Malpeque Model Korndyke Bell; 3—Profitt, Rose Kerk Colantha.

Aged Cow in Milk (4)

1—McCarthy, K. F. O. Veeman; 2—Lewis, Queen Colantha Cynthia; 3—Profitt, Rocharm Colantha of Willowfarm.

Senior and Grand Champion Female

Lewis, Malpeque Model Korndyke Bell.

Reserve Senior and Rerseve Grand

McCarthy, K F O. Veeman.

Junior Champion Female

McCarthy, Lonsdale Ne Plus Wayne Ormsby.

Reserve Junior Female

Profitt, Willowfarm Dixie Queen.

Graded Herd

1—Lewis; 2—Profitt; 3—McCarthy.

Junior Herd

1—McCarthy; 2—Profitt; 3—Lewis.

Senior Get of Sire

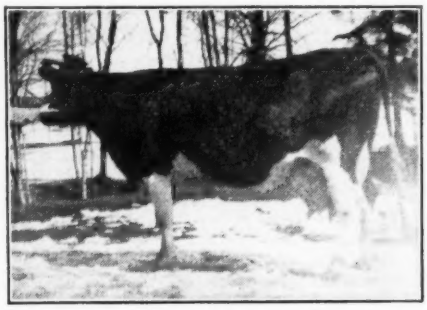
1, 3—Profitt; 2—Lewis.

Junior Get of Sire

1—McCarthy; 2, 3—Profitt.

Progeny of Dam

1—Lewis; 2—Profitt; 3—McCarthy.



SOO BLACKIE KORNDYKE 187540
In five lactations has produced 106,428 lbs. milk, 3,645 lbs. fat, for her breeder, W. J. Elgie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

NEW 100,000-LB. COW

W. J. Elgie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., reports that his cow, Soo Blackie Korndyke 187540, has completed her fifth lactation with a total of 106,428 lbs. milk, 3,645 lbs. fat. Her production in her fifth lactation was 20,030 lbs. Her best record was made as a four-year-old, when she produced 24,615 lbs. milk, 885 lbs. fat, milked three times daily for nearly half the year and the balance of the record being on four-time work. Soo Blackie Korndyke is a daughter of the proven sire, Soo Sir Bess Petunia, and her dam is Miss Korndyke Ormsby Calamity, a daughter of Sir Ormsby Hengerveld Korndyke. "Blackie" is rated Excellent in Selective Registration.

BRUBACHER ANNOUNCES SALE

Sale Manager A. B. Brubacher, Bridgeport, Ont., announces the 16th Guelph Sale, to be held Tuesday Nov. 9 in the buildings of the Winter Fair at Guelph, when he will sell 60 head of picked Holsteins from accredited herds and all negative to the blood test. Mr. Brubacher writes that at least 50 head will be fresh cows or close springers, practically all with R. O. P. records or from record dams. The big headliner is a bull consigned by Douglas Hart, sired by the $5,000 bull, Springbank Expectation, son of the lifetime champion over all breeds, Springbank Snow Countess. The dam of the bull, now eight years old, has produced over 85,000 lbs. milk in her lifetime, her latest record being 18,400 lbs. milk with 3.8% test. This bull is one of ten excellent herd sire prospects that will be sold in this sale. Franklin and Shantz will officiate as auctioneers.

QUEBEC EXHIBITION

The Provincial Exhibition of Quebec brought out a show of over 400 dairy cattle, of which 102 were Holsteins. Raymondale Rightaway, owned by Legault Bros., St. Hermas, Quebec, was senior and grand champion bull, with his son, Fresniere Rightaway J, owned by Brown Corporation, La Tuque, Quebec, as junior champion. Reserve senior and reserve grand was Bernadin Tulippe, owned by Aime Brassard, Plessisville, Que., and this bull was also named as grand champion of the Regional Show. Reserve junior champion of the Provincial Show and junior champion of the Regional Show was Charlot Clyde, owned by A. Latulippe, Plessisville.

In the female section, Legault Bros. won first or second in every class, winning all of the classes under milking age and also winning the dry aged cow class and the milking three-year-old class. Brown Corporation won the milking aged cow class with, Rosie Blackbird Walker, Legault Bros. taking second on Fresniere Inka Mignone. Beaver Brook Farms, Champigny, Quebec, won the two-year-old class on B. B. F. Gladys Koba, Legault Bros. again coming in second with Fesniere Inka Bess.

The Brown Corp. cow mentioned above went through to senior and grand champion, with reserve honors for the Legault dry cow, Alice Pontiac Rag Apple. The Legault yearling heifer, Fresniere Inka Carmelle, was junior champion here as she has been at Ormstown, Ottawa and elsewhere about the circuit this fall, with her baby sister, Fresniere Inka Mary, junior calf, as reserve junior champion.

In the Regional Show, Beaver Brook Farms made almost a clean sweep of the championships and reserves, having senior and grand champion on Elmvale Patricia Dewdrop, fourth in the open class of cows in milk; reserve senior and reserve grand on the first prize milking two-year-old, B. B. F. Gladys Koba; and junior champion on B. B. F. Brenda De Kol Koba, the fourth prize junior heifer calf in the open class. Reserve junior champion of the regional was Pauline Rosette Francy, junior calf owned by P. Sanfacon, Charlesbourg. Judge was W. L. Carr, Huntingdon, Quebec.

Attend the Royal Winter Fair this year. You will have a good time and renew your interest in good Holsteins

The Fall Round-Up

450

America's Best Holsteins

Show Ring Winners and High Producers

November 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

All Animals T. B. Tested and Negative to Blood Test Many From Certified Herds

MONDAY, NOV. 15—NATIONAL QUEEN BESSIE SALE
At Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill.

65 Head representing the blood of the famous "Queen Bessie"

TUES., NOV. 15—U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE
65 Head—The "Blue Bloods" of the breed

This will be followed by the
REGULAR U. S. NATIONAL SALE days as follows:

80 Head — Wednesday,	**November 17**	**— Waukesha, Wis.**
80 Head — Thursday,	**November 18**	**— Watertown, Wis.**
80 Head — Friday	**November 19**	**— Plymouth, Wis.**
80 Head — Saturday,	**November 20**	**— Monroe, Wis.**

Sales Start 12 Noon Sharp Each Day in Heated Pavilions

Buyers from a Distance

As well as nearby will be shown every courtesy in assembling their animals and loading after the sale.

MAN-O-WAR STANDARD

For Further Information Write or Wire

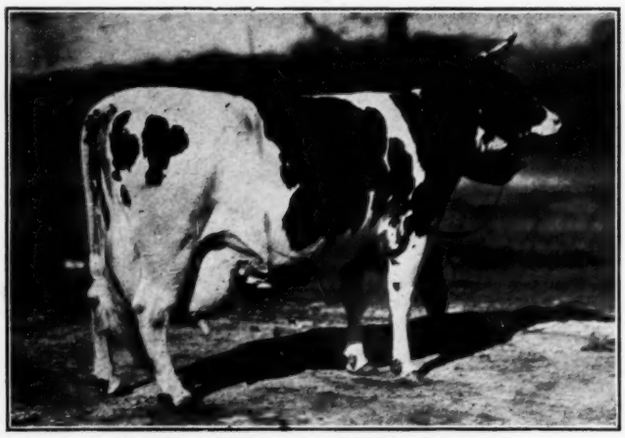
W. L. Baird
Waukesha, Wis.
or
Francis Darcey
Watertown, Wis.
The Sale Managers

Junior Herd Sire in the herd of Dr. O. R. Lillie, which is being dispersed in connection with this sale series.

A son of Man-O-War Return from Alma Anna Bess Ormsby, a 1,000-lb. daughter of Man-O-War. This bull carries five crosses to Man-O-War, who now has twenty-two 1,000-lb. daughters and is the only sire with four All-American Get of Sire groups to his credit.

THIS SUPERB SIRE WILL BE SOLD WITH THE ENTIRE DR. O. R. LILLIE HERD
60 Head — T. B. Accredited — Certified on Blood Test

Queen Bessie Day—Nov. 15, Deerfield, Ill.



QUEEN BESSIE PIETERTJE ORMSBY

On Nov. 15 at Elmwood Farms will be sold 65 head of her choicest descendants, 40 from Elmwood and the balance from other leading Bessie herds of the country.

You will see a Royal Line-Up of "Que Bessies" at Deerfield. A few of the anim that will be on display and sale are—

King Bessie Plus 2d whose 6 nearest da average 1,140 lbs. butter. His dam is the famous, Bell Farm Soldene with 1,009 lbs. butter. (Wright, Dysart & Duffy).

A 5-yr.old daughter of Sir Bessie Orms Fobes with 2 records of close to 500 lbs. (L. S. Fowler & Son).

Four daughters of King Bessie Orms Pietertje 36th from record dams up to 650 lbs. butter in Class B. Due shortly after the sa (Milwaukee Co. Institutions).

A 2-yr.-old son of King Bessie Plus whose 5 nearest dams average 1,273 lbs. butter 3.7% test. His dam is Bessie Ormsby line, the Illinois State Record Jr. 2-yr.-o with 1,070 lbs. butter. (Alfred M. Paper).

Two daughters of King Bessie Beets Walt from record dams. Will be fresh at sale tim (Fox & Arrison).

See Elmwood's consignment of 40 "Que Bessies" in special ad.

See catalog for ten other "Queen Bessie

K B K O ROSIE 1641817
Born Feb. 20, 1933

1st prize 4-yr.-old, Ohio, 1937.
1st prize 4-yr.-old, Michigan, 1937.
(Showing at her worst and dry.)
2d prize 3-yr.-old, Indiana, 1936.
Beaten only by "Josephine".
Also Member of the 1st prize Get, National, 1936.

She is a daughter of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby, considered by many as being the greatest son of "King Bessie".

She is bred to "14th", the grand champion bull at the National Dairy Show, 1937, and due to freshen shortly after the sale.

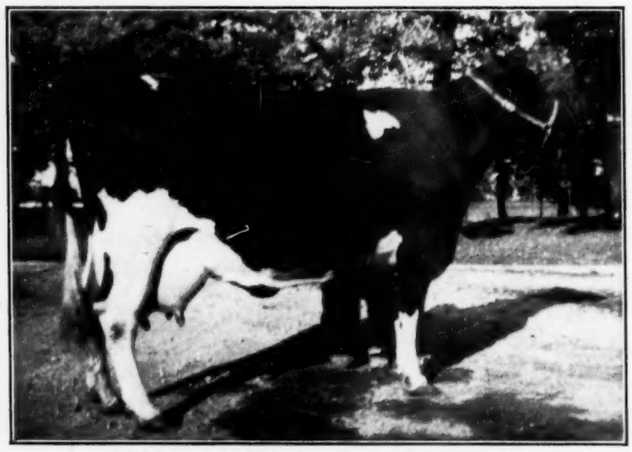
What a prospect she is in every way!

Dick Paul says, "I hate to see her sold".

Elmwood Farms are located 3 miles north of Deerfield, Ill. on Old Mill Road, one mile west of Route 41. Old Mill Road is one mile south of West Lake Forest. Box lunches available on grounds.

ILLINI AGNATE MABEL LAD 700089
Born Oct. 4, 1934

2d prize senior calf, National 1935
3d prize senior yearling, Waterloo 1936
4th prize 2-yr.-old, Waterloo, 1937.
Sired by King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 6th
(Mooseheart and University of Illi



BELLE ABBEKERK DEWDROP PLUS

An amateur snap shot taken on a dark, cold stor day. **Belle Abbekerk Dewdrop Plus** born Oct. 14, 19

Reserve Grand Champion, Canadian National, 19

1st Prize 4-yr.-old Canadian National Expositi 1937.

Grand Champion, Western Fair, London, 1937.

She was defeated at the Canadian National only the cow, Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm which won marvelous aged cow class, National Dairy Show, 19

Sired by King Plus Chieftain.

She is fresh and milking over 70 lbs. milk a day, tw a day milking. She will be left open so that the lu purchaser can breed her for next fall's show. (Ell Bros., Ontario).

Two Line Bred Sires in the "Blue Ribbon"

U.S. NATIONAL SALE

W.L.Baird
Francis Darcey.

LINE BRED RAG APPLE

his bull gets 50% of his lood through three near rosses to Johanna Rag pple Pabst.

is dam, "Colantha Abbeerk", and sire's dam, "Bonheur", are the two most ighly prized cows in the Mount Victoria herd today, oth daughters of Johanna ag Apple Pabst and both embers of the All-Amerian Get of Sire in 1936 and 935.

ll of his near dams for genrations back test 4% or ery nearly that and most of em are proven to transmit 4% test.

his is the first time that is bull has ever been offerd for sale as Mr. Macaulay as continually refused to ffer him privately.

(Mount Victora Farms)

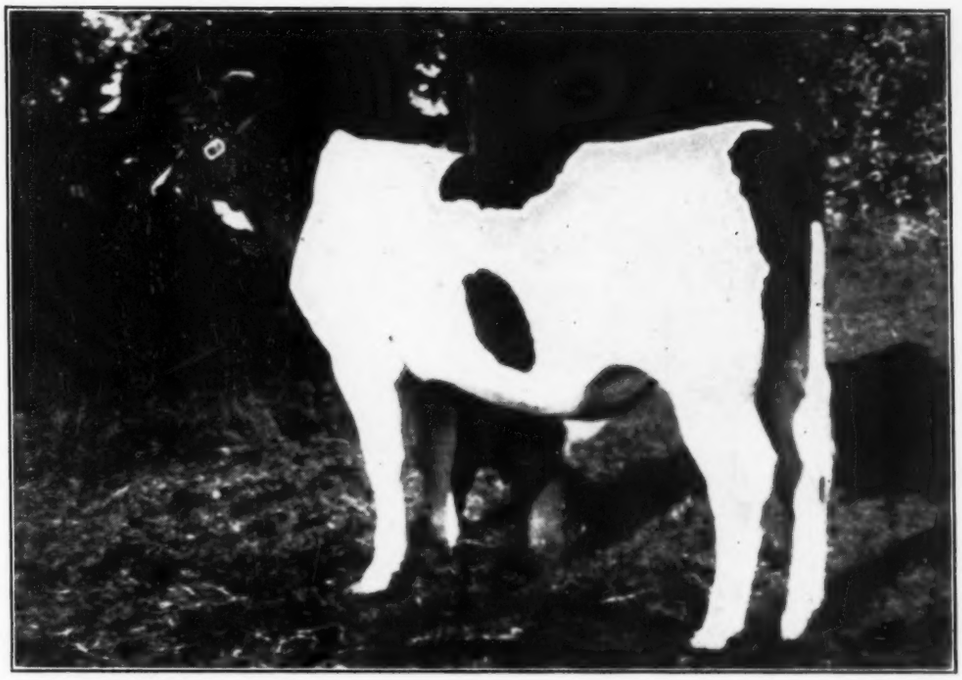
A LINE BRED ADMIRAL

This bull gets 50% of his lood from Admiral Ormsby obes, being from the greatst daughter of that sire and y a sire that traces repeatedly to old Admiral.

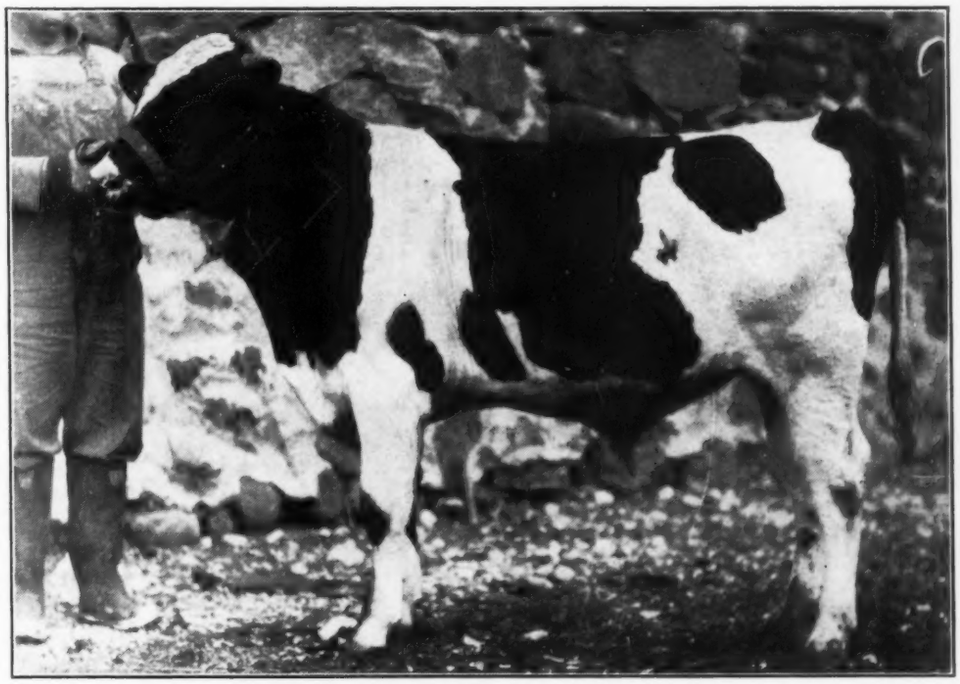
ote too that he has another ross to Vickery Ormsby obes on the sire's side, givg him 62½% of the blood f the greatest and highest ecord Admiral daughter, .

his bull is released from r. Titel's herd only because e is using his sire and beause his herd is so strong in is blood that he cannot ve him sufficient service.

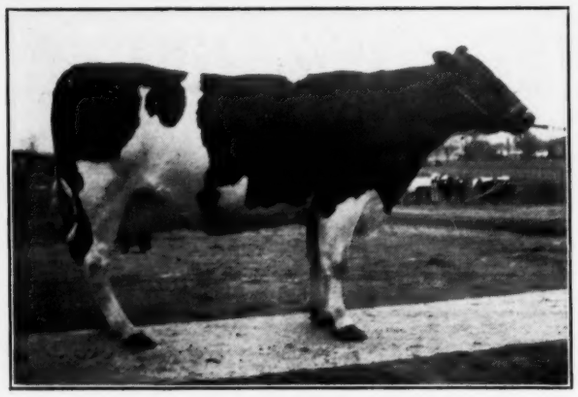
he blood lines back of him ave proven to nick with LY blood lines of the breed nd this great bull deserves place at the head of some utstanding herd or group of erds. (Emil Titel)



MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK 120608 CHB — Born March 25, 1937
Sire, Montvic Pathfinder, sensational son of Montvic Chieftain from the four times All-American, Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur.
Dam, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, Gold Medal 1,227-lb. 4.31%, daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from one of the greatest daughters of Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk All-American 1,326-lb.., 4.11%, brood cow.

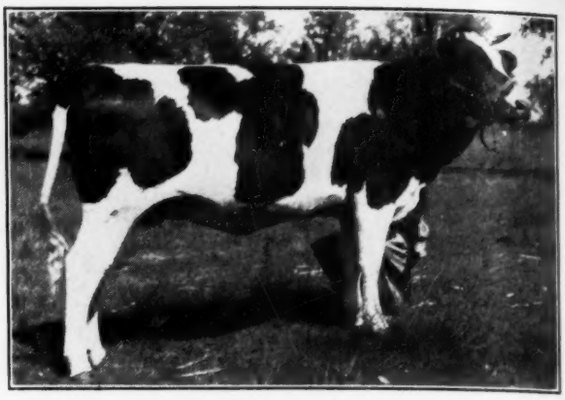


SIR BONNY ORMSBY FOBES 10th — Born Oct. 29, 1936
His 15 nearest dams average 1,043 lbs. butter, 23,000 lbs. milk.
His dam is the highest record daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes—none other than Vickery Ormsby Fobes with 1,260 lbs. butter in Class B at 8 yrs. with 3.6% test. Four other sons of this cow in service in leading herds.
Sire, Sir Bonny Ormsby Fobes, son of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby from Vickery Ormsby Fobes 2d, (915 lbs. 4%, in B at 3 yrs.) n grand champion daughter of Vickery Ormsby Fobes, described above.



W I S SUMMA POSCH
Born March 13, 1932

An 807-lb. senior yearling with 4% test. Maternal sister to Annette Johanna Ormsby, 1,228-lb. three-year-old. Bred in Iudustrial Prince Walker Ollie and due at sale time. (Wis. Ind. School).



ELMWOOD ALBINA CANARY
Born Oct. 28, 1935

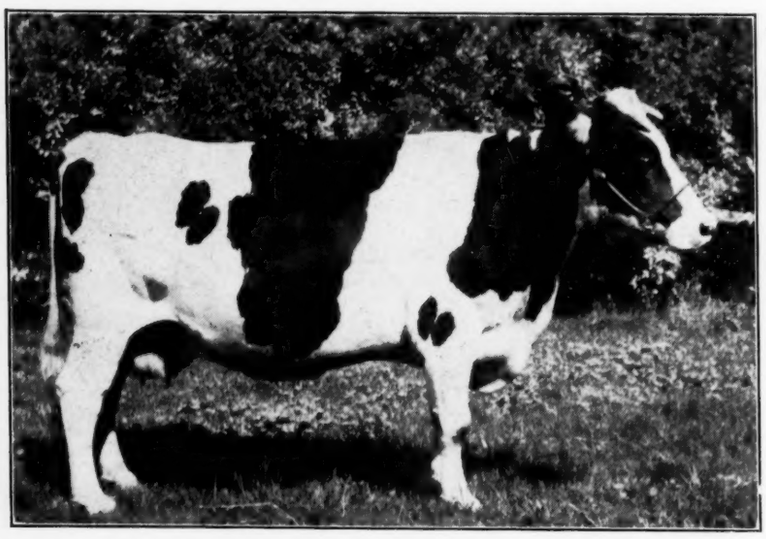
First prize 4-H senior yearling at Ill. State Fair 1937 and champion at several county fairs of Illinois. She is a granddaughter of Wisconsin Aaggie Della. (Vianna Schoonhover).

SWEETHOLM BANOSTINE ACME

First at Ottawa, second at the Royal as a two-year-old 1936. Now on test with over 9,000 lbs. 3.8% milk in less than 300 days. Daughter of Spring Farm Toitilla Acme, he out of Sensation Zilla of Baker Farm, grand champion at the C. N. E., Eastern States and Trenton, reserve grand at the National. (J. M. Fraser).

FAYNE CAVELL RE-ECHO (Excellent

A 1,091- lb.cow with 22,583 lbs. milk, 3.87%. Her daughter, Springbank Aristocrat Cavell, by Tom Dent's great son of the lifetime champion, "Countess", is in the sale. Bred to "Captivator", son of "DeVries", the only cow of the breed with 3 records averaging over 1,000 lbs. fat on two-time milking. (Tom Dent).



JESSIE QUEEN FOBES

Butter 365 days at 6 yrs. ..... 1,055 lbs.
(Average test 3.7%)

A granddaughter of Creation. Sire's dam is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes. This great 1,000-lb. cow will weigh in the neighborhood of 1,900 pounds and is heavy in calf to M M Ludwig Sensation, 1,078-lb. son of Carnation Sensation. (Milford Meadows).

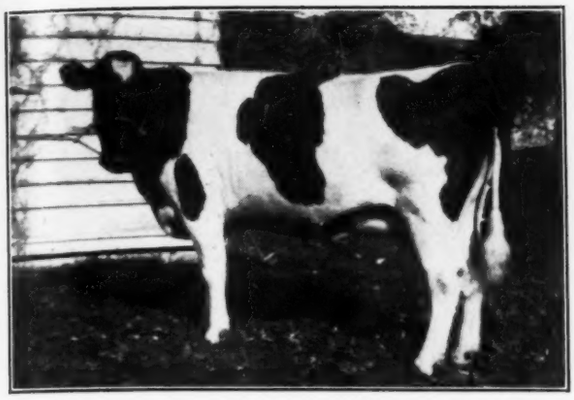
Holstein Banquet

Tuesday Evening Nov. 16 At Waukesha

All Holstein Friends Invited

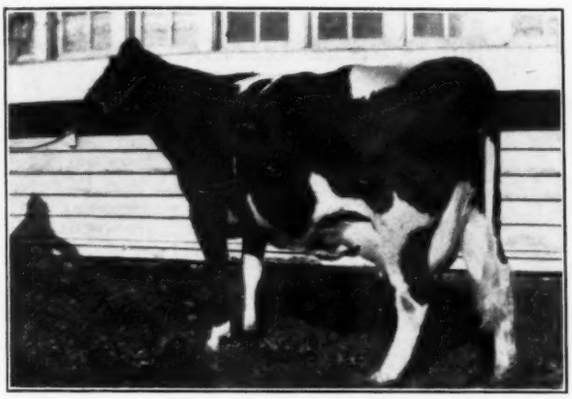
ORMSBY

One of the worthy matrons
500 lbs. fat in a year and is
thin, dairy-like head and
quality. The entire Gritsb
the U. S. National Sale series



KORNDYKE PRINCESS VEEMAN
Born March 24, 1934
A real show prospect with a junior two-year-old record of 621 lbs. butter. Bred to Carnation Joe, famed Oosterhuis herd sire, strong in the blood of North Star Joe Homestead. (A. C. Oosterhuis).

CLOVER LAWN CASCADE PIEBE
First prize senior yearling at Beaver Dam Fair 1937 and member of the first prize Get and Young Herd at same shows. Sired by Pabst Sir Cascader Ormsby from a daughter of Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes. (Arthur Puls).



QUEEN FOBES LYONS DE KOL
An 869-lb. junior two-year-old, with North Star Joe Homestead breeding on both sides. Sired by Hoesly Joe Fobes Homestead, first price junior yearling Wis. State Fair 1928 and famous proven sire. Dam a daughter of North Star Joe Homestead with 714 lbs. butter in Class C. An outstanding four-year-old, bred to Carnation Joe. (A. C. Oosterhuis).

BRANNLINE MAN-O-WAR AMY
Born November 4, 1936
Francis Darcey says: "The best prospect for next year's senior yearling class I have seen".
She is a daughter of Man-O-War Commander (full brother to Man-O-War 62d), son of Man-O-War "Tillie". The dam, Branline Lassie Amy, has an average test of 4.2%. (Albert O. Brandt).

ORMSBY ... LLY DE KOL
...thy matrons i... ...gh herd. She has produced over ... year and is ... Admiral Fobes Ormsby. Note the ... head and ne... ribs and angular, silk-like dairy ...ntire Gritzba... ...ing dispersed in connection with ...onal Sale serie...

Complete Dispersal

Herd of
Ed. Kanatz
Galena, Ill.

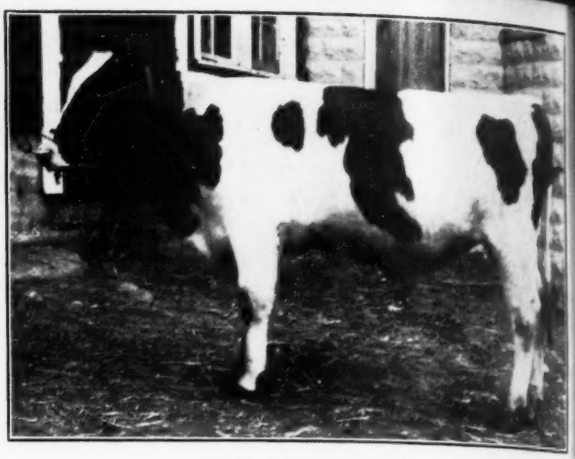
Selling
at
MONROE

Featuring daughters of a 742-lb. son of The Royal Ormsby and a 999-lb. son of Johanna Bonheur Champion. Herd av. 397 lbs. fat.

PABST PIETERTJE EYEBRIGHT (Born Sept. 15, 1934)
A 784-lb. junior two-year-old daughter of Sir Pietertje Boy Creator from Pabst Cascader Eyebright, 783-lb. junior two-year-old. She is the fourth generation of the Eyebright family in the Pabst herd, one of their outstanding brood cow families. Bred to Pabst Belmont Creator, whose dam is the 1,147-lb. daughter of Carnation Sensation. (Pabst Farms).

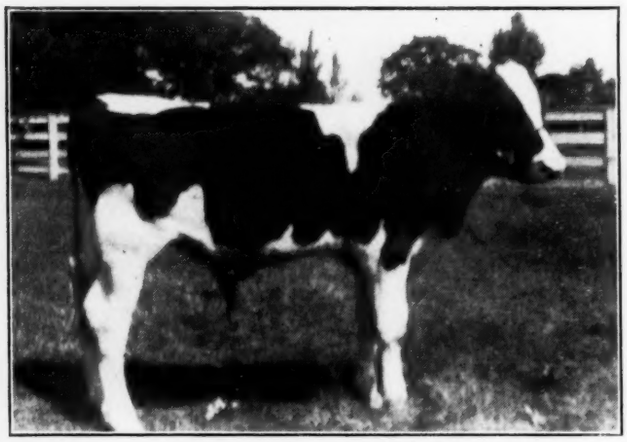
PABST SIR MONSADER EYEBRIGHT
Born Aug. 31, 1935

First prize senior yearling at Waterloo and Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fair 1937, second at Iowa State Fair. Son of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple from Pabst Crusader Eyebright, first prize two-year-old at Wisconsin 1932. (Pabst Farms)



MAN-O-WAR ENCORE
Born Oct. 14, 1936

Show prospect by Man-O-War Return and out of Empire Man-O-War Emma, now making over 800 lbs. butter, 3.9%, at 2 yrs. She is by the Reserve All-American, Man-O-War Monarch, and out of a daughter of the famous Mabel cows. (Schmidt's)



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN POSCH
Born April 20, 1937

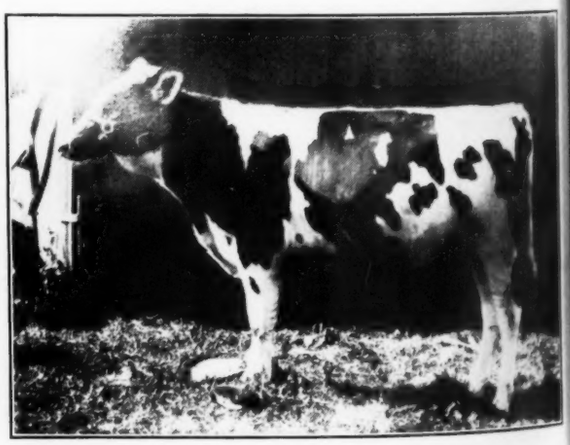
Son of Montvic Chieftain, whose first four daughters all tested over 4% for the year. He is a son of Johanna Apple Pabst from the six times All-American, Triune Papoose Piebe, 1,100-lb. 4% brood cows. (Mount Victoria)

CLOVER LAWN CASCADER SENSATION
Born Dec. 30, 1936

Son of Pabst Sir Cascader Cornflower, he by Carnation Sensation from one of the great Cornflower family at Pabst Farms. The dam, Pet Girl Clover Lawn 2d, with 1,068 lbs. butter, 4.3%, is a daughter of Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes. (Arthur Pulo)

JOHANNA BONHEUR ORMSBY DELLA

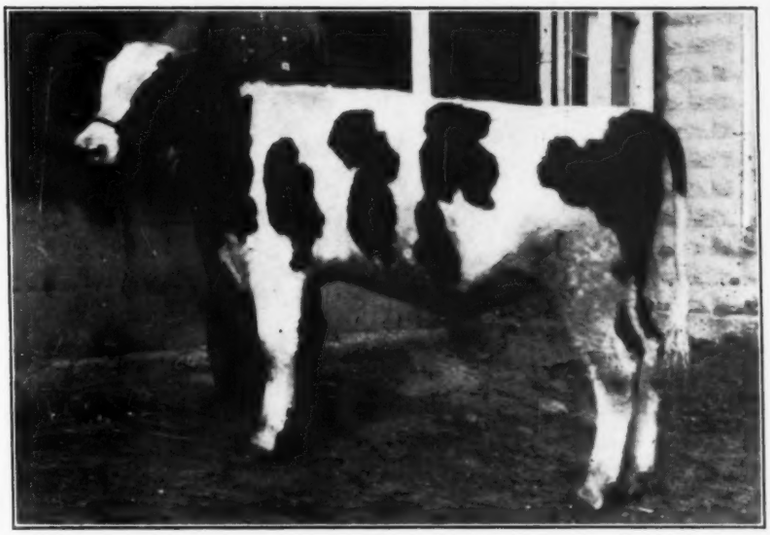
John Zoberlin's famous herd sire, by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst 3d and from Bonheur Mercedes Ormsby Della, 805-lb. three-year-old and brood cow. **TWO OF HIS SONS IN THE SALE,** one from Matilda Mercedes Ormsby 2d, 1,034-lb. junior four-year-old daughter of a 1,018-lb. four-year-old dam. Also a daughter selling and two two-year-old heifers bred to him. (Zoberlin's best).



SPRING FARM PIEBE HERO
Born Nov. 25, 1936

A show bull, first at five local fairs in Canada, out of the great cow, Sweetholm Banostine Acme. Consigned by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., who let us pick a consignment of five head from this herd, the herd from which Baker Farm got their first prize Get at the National and other shows of 1937.

Herd Sires for Everyone



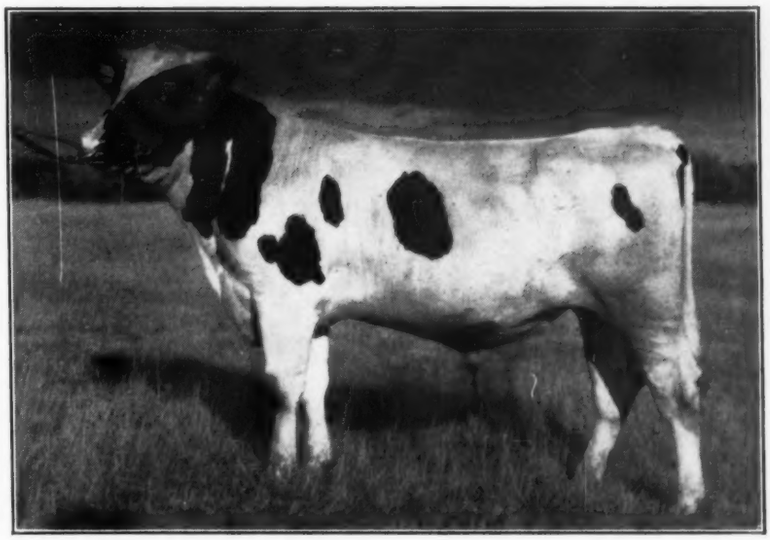
MAN-O-WAR ENGRAVER

Born Feb. 17, 1937

Sire, Man-O-War Return, famed senior sire at Empire Stock Farm.

Dam, Empire Ormsby Mercedes Rose, 1,196-lb., 4.1%, Man-O-War daughter, who is one of three full sisters, each with over 1,000 lbs. butter and each with a 1,000-lb. daughter. One of these full sisters is "Tillie", dam of Man-O-War 62d, whose son, Man-O-War Progressor, has been undefeated grand champion the past two seasons.

The man or group of breeders buying this sire, will tie up with blood lines that produce and reproduce. (Wm. Schmidt's Sons)



PABST SIR MONCADE MAID

Born July 24, 1936

A Show Bull, sired by Montvic Pabst Rag Apple, one of the greatest proven sons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

Dam, Pabst Cascade Maid, 872-lb. junior four-year-old, 3.8% test, daughter of Carnation Sensation.

Paternal brother to Dewdrop Pabst Keyes Meg Posch, All-American junior two-year-old and undefeated grand champion 1935 and dam of the first prize two-year-old at the National 1937.

His dam is a sister to three different cows that won grand championships at leading State fairs of 1937.

This combination is most popular today. Not a weak spot in his pedigree. Howard Clapp says: "Everything considered, I believe he is one of the most desirable herd sires ever produced at Pabst Farms."

ADMIRAL FOBES ABBEKERK

Born Nov. 25, 1934

Grand champion at Manitowoc County Fair 1937.

Sired by a son of Admiral Beauty Ormsby Fobes, whose dam completes three generations all over 1,096 lbs. butter. Sire's dam a full sister to Bessie Ormsby Korndyke Lass (1,258 lbs.) His own dam is Johanna Abbekerk Segis Fobes, with three Class C records up to 520 lbs. fat with 3.8% test (Fred Siemers).

Opportunity is Knocking

M M LUDWIG MYSTIC
Born Sept. 22, 1936

Sire, M M Ludwig Sensation, son of Carnation Sensation from a 1,000-lb. three-year-old daughter of King Bess Burke De Kol. Dam, Milford Topsy Mystic Flora, one of the great cows in the Milford Meadows herd.

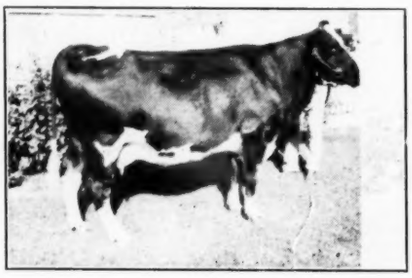
SWARTZ PONTIAC BEATRICE 1579477

A daughter of Jeffcowis Denver Lad from a daughter of Carnation Pontiac Echo, maternal brother to Carnation Inka Prince, highest index sire in Wisconsin. She has over 500 lbs. fat in CTA, never testing under 4%. A matron in the Dr. O. R. Lillie herd.

Watertown Sale

Including the complete dispersal of the Chas. A. Gritzbaugh herd from Belvidere, Ill. A herd of 32 head, built on the blood of Sir P. O. M. 37th and Sir Triune Pansy. CTA records up to 520 lbs. fat.

Watertown has always been famous for attracting great producing cows — able to make from 400 to 800 lbs. fat —also the usual choice of yearling bulls.



LONE VALLEY ORMSBY EMPRESS

A granddaughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes with 17,185 lbs. milk, 616.9 lbs. fat in Class B. Grand Champion Manitowoc County Fair. Heavy in calf to King Creator Plus. Selling in the Blue Ribbon Sale. (Chas. Konop).

Monroe Sale

Animals from Green Co. and surrounding counties of Wisconsin and Illinois are being selected by the Oliver Douglas for this event. Some of the nicest type, best uddered cows in the world, five over 500 lbs. fat.

Monroe supporters include Tollefson, Douglas, Hoesly, Schumacher, Rawleigh, Babler, Trumpy, Stauffacher, Haberman, Anderson and others.

Plymouth Sale

Representing as usual the blood of Admiral Ormsby Fobes and Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della. Emil Titel consigns six of his choicest. Bob Stolper sends four of his best, among them a Man-O-War bull and a 600-lb. fat show cow. John Konop, Otto Neumann, Carman, Wittig, Rudolph Schaefer, Winnebago State Hospital and many others are strongly represented in this sale. Selections have been made by Harry Hill, Otto Neumann and Ed. Wippermann. One of the greatest offerings is Ormsby Korndyke Segis Piebe and five of her daughters, three of which are granddaughters of "37th".

A Few of the Numerous Offerings

WEAVER & DUTTON—2 daughters of that greatest of sires, Marathon Bess Burke 15th. You will see two great outstanding cows with over 400 lbs. fat and from 3.6 to 4.1% test. Heavy in calf to Admiral Beechwood Ormsby 4th, 1,260-lb. grandson of Admiral Ormsby Fobes. What a pair of cows they are!

RICHARD GENKE—Sends both the 1st prize Jr. and Sr. yearling, Shawano County, 1937, one from an 1,100-lb. 4.3% daughter of Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes; the other from a granddaughter of Clover Lawn Ormsby Fobes. Her seven nearest dams will average 1,050 lbs. butter and close to 4% test.

BRACE BROS.—A consignment of 4 head rich in the blood of "37th" from dams with 600 and 700 lbs. butter in Class B. (See catalog).

ROY HETTS—Sends a two-year-old heifer sired by Crescent Field Butter Boy, 3d prize 2-yr.-old, Wisconsin State Fair, 1934. Dam has 534 lbs. fat.

ALFRED GODFREY—Again supports the sale with the blood of Admiral Ormsby Ace and Carnation Inka Prince. One of his outstanding offerings is the 2d prize heifer, Racine and Walworth County Fairs, 1937. She is a daughter of Admiral Ormsby Ace. He also has a number of choice young herd sires from dams with records up to 1,000 lbs. butter in a year.

Le Coin des Eleveurs
Holstein-Friesian
du
Canada Français

Directeur de la Section Française dans le HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
R-P. CHARBONNEAU, 357 Blvd. St. Joseph E., Montreal

L'EXPOSITION PROVINCIALE DE QUEBEC

102 sujets Holstein sur 400 bovins laitiers—Les fêtes du Mérite agricole —Décoration des lauréats senior et du Mérite agricole des Jeunes agriculteurs.

L'exposition provinciale de Québec marque en quelque sorte clôture de la saison estivale. Le changement presque radical de température que nous avons eu durant la semaine nous le rappelle encore trop malheureusement. Mais en dépit de nos regrets de voir revenir les ciels gris d'automne et les rafales du nord-est, le temps suit sa marche continuelle et avec lui les grands évènements agricoles se succèdent avec leur contingent de succès ou d'insuccès Des succès, l'exposition qui vient de se terminer dans la vieille cité de Champlain en a remportés pour son compte cette année. L'assistance-record enregistreé tous les jours correspondait à la magnificence de ses exhibits, tant agricoles qu' industriels. Les fêtes du Mérite Agricole ont revêtu un cachet de splendeur remarquable. Elles constituent une exclusivité à cette foire provinciale. Jeunes agriculteurs et Jeunes Eleveurs y tiennent un rôle de plus en plus prépondérant au fur et à mesure que se poursuit l'organisation de cercles et de clubs qui ont pour but de fournir à la génération qui monte l'instruction, indispensable aujourd'hui, pour quiconque entend résoudre avec maîtrise les problèmes nouveaux qui sont le propre d'un siècle qui tend à l'ultra-modernisme.

Bien qu'un peu inférieur à l'an dernier, au point de vue numérique seulement, le bétail laitier montré à Québec a fort impresionné la foule de spectateurs qui ont suivi assidûment le travail assez délicat des juges. Après la race Canadienne dont les éleveurs s'étaient donné rendez-vous au Colisée, à l'occasion du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de leur association, la race Holstein contribuait le plus fort contigent d'expostants, suivis des éleveurs de Ayrshires et de Jersey.

Les classes de jeunes sujets mâles et femelles furent particulièrement fortes. On vit jusqu'à 14 exposants dans la classe des génisses de moins d'un an, dont quelques débutants qui se sont classés avantageusement. Il en fut de même dans la classe des veaux mâles. Les quatre classes de groupes ont aligné des sujets de mérite, et comme le lecteur le verra dans le rapport du juge, M. W. L. Carr, de Huntingdon, des animaux engendrés et issus de reproducteurs très en vedette dans l'histoire de la race Holstein da la province de Québec.

MM. Legault & Frère de St. Hermas avec "Raymondale Rightaway" dont la popularité s'accroîte prennent encore à Québec le ruban de Grand championnat de taureau Holstein, tandis que Brown Corporation, avec un rejeton de ce reproducteur, acheté de M.M. Legault & Frère, remporte le ruban de championnat junior.

Même succès avec les sujets femelles. MM. Legault & Frère remportent le ruban de championnat junior avec "Fresnière Inka Carmelle" et de championnat junior de réserve avec "Fresnière Inka Mary". Le ruban de Grande championee de réserve va a un animal du même troupeau, "Alice Pontiac Rag Apple".

"Rosie Blackbird Walker" du troupeau de Brown Corporation, a été faite Grande Championne à Québec, victorieuse d'une classe de 12 sujets en lactation de 4 ans et plus.

Taureau moins d'un an

Alphonse Latulippe, Plessisville, avec "Charlot Clyde"; 2—Brown Corporation, La Tuque, avec "Sir Rag Apple Wayne Francy"; 3—et 4, Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Rightaway Colonel" à "Fresnière Rightaway Captaine"; 5—W. W. Burton, Waterville, avec "Baron Rag Apple Pride"; 6—J. Albert Sansfaçon, Charlesbourg, avec "Prince Korndyke de l'Espinay"; 7—Beaver Brook Farm, Champiny, avec B. B. F. Dick Successor"; George Lacasse, St. Henri, avec "Bill of St. Sylvester"; 9—Pierre Sansfaçon, Charlesbourg, avec "Major Dewdrop de L' Espinay"; 10—Art. Couture, Loretteville, avec "Echo Raymondale Dival".

Taureau un an et moins de 2 ans

1—Brown Corporation, avec "Fresnière Rightaway" J.; 2—Latulippe, avec "Marion Clyde"; 3—Latulippe, avec "Patrice Clyde".

Taureau 2 ans et moins de 3 ans

1—Albert Sansfaçon, avec "Prince de l'Espinay"; 2—Brown Corporation, avec Spingdale Pride"; 3—Amédée Gagnon, St. Michel de Bellechasse, avec "Fido Luc Inka".

Taureau de 3 ans et plus

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Raymondale Rightaway"; 2—Aimé Brassard, Plessisville; 3—avec "Bernadine Tulippe"; 3—Aurèle Lacasse, avec "Rival Rag Apple De Kol".

Championnats, exposition régionale

Champion junior: "Charlot Clyde", prop de M. A. Latulippe, Plessisville.

Junior de réserve: Prince Korndyke de l'Espinay", prop de Albert Sansfaçon, Charlesbourg.

Champion senior: et Grand Champion: "Bernadin Tulippe" prop. de M. Aimé Brassard, Plessisville.

Senior et Grand Champion de réserve: "Prince de L'Espinay" prop de M. A. Sansfaçon, Charlesbourg.

Championnats, exposition provinciale

Champion junior: "Fresnière Rightaway", exhibit de Brown Corporation, La Tuque.

Junior de réserve: "Charlot Clyde, de M. A. Latulippe, Plessisville.

Champion senior et Gr. Champion: "Raymondale Rightaway" prop de Legault & Frère, St. Hermas, Deux-Montagnes.

Champion senior et Gr. Champion de réserve:

"Bernadin Tulippe" appartenant à M. Aimé Brassard, de Plessisville.

FEMELLES

Taure junor

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Mary"; 2—Brown Corporation, avec "Perfection Wayne Fancy"; 3—P. Sansfaçon, avec "Pauline Rosette Francy"; 4—Beaver Brook Farm, avec B. B. F. Benda DeKol"; 5—A. Latulippe, avec "Blandine Abbekerk"; 6—H. W. Burton, avec "Baroness Mercedès June"; 7—Lucien Gagnon, St. Michel, avec "Ginette Bretonne Inka"; 8—J. Alb. Sansfaçon, avec "Lize Segis Francy"; 9—G. Lacasse, St. Henri, avec "Fauvette Rag Apple DeKol"; 10—W. Nadeau, St. Louis de Pintendre, avec "La Grise de Lévis"; 11—Armand Bégin, St. Louise de Pintendre, avec "Finette Korndyke Mercédes"; 12—Beaver Brook Farms; avec "B. B. F. Juliette Koba" 13—Madeleine Gagnon, St. Michel, avec "Grisette de Ladoga Inka"; 14—Eug. Bélanger, St. Michel, avec "Dewdrop Blanchette".

Taure senior, 6 mois moins d'un an

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Juliette; 2—Legault, avec "Fresnière Inka Suzanne"; 3—H. W. Burton, avec "Baroness Mercedès Pauline"; 4—Beaver Brook Farms, avec "B. B. F. Barbara Dutschland Koba"; 5—Brown Corporation, avec "Betty Wayne Francy"; 6—Beaver Brook, avec "B. B. F. Dewdrop Banestine Pabot"; 7—Brown Corporation, avec "Rosei Wayne Francy; 8—G. Lacasse, avec "Bellrose Rag Apple"; 9—J. A. Sansfaçon, avec "Rita Lily Francy"; 10—Arthur Couture, avec "Bernadette Couture"; 11—P. Sansfaçon, avec "Laura Ormsby Francy"; 12—L. Gagnon, avec "Gavotte Aimable Inka"; 13—Amédée Gagnon, avec "Gladys Colantha Inka"; 14—A. Lacasse, avec "Charmante Rag Apple."

Taure un an, moins de 2 ans

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Carmelle"; 2—Legault avec "Fresnière Inka Clara"; 3—H. W. Burton, avec "Baroness Mercédès Francy"; 4—Latulippe, avec "Catherinette Clyde"; 5—S. Sansfaç-

on, avec "Alouette Francy"; 6—P. Sansfaçon.

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Alice Pontiac Rag Apple"; 2—J. A. Sansfaçon, avec "Mercena Korndyke Belle"; 3—Brown Corporation, avec "Betty Alcartra Walker"; 4—A. Latulippe, avec "Sylvia Clyde"; 5—P. Sansfaçon, avec "Comtess Lisa"; 6—Brown Corporation, avec "Rosei Perfection Walker"; 7—A. Couture, avec "Montvic Daisy Colantha"; 8—Am. Gagnon, avec "Reine Ladoga Mechthilde".

Vache en lait 2 ans et moins de 3 ans

1—Beaver Brook Farms, avec B. B. F. Glayds Koba"; 2—Legault & Frère avec "Fresnière Inka Bess"; 3—Brown Corporation, avec "Betty Walker Perfection"; 4—A. Latulippe, avec "Carmel Abbekerk Clyde".

Vache en lait 3 ans et moins de 4 ans

1—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Snowflake"; 2—Brown Corporation, avec "Cedar Dale Pansy Posch Clara"; 3—A. Gagnon, avec "Douce Lisetta Inka".

Vache en lait, 4 ans et plus

1—Brown Corporation, avec "Rosie Blackbird Walker"; 2—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Mignonne"; 3—Brown Corporation, avec "Betty Walker Rag Apple"; 4—Beaver Brook Farm, avec "Elmvale Patricia Dewdrop"; 5—A. Gagnon, avec "Aimable Pietje Inka"; 6—Beaver Brook, avec "Jean DeKol Artiss Lass"; 7—Legault & Frère, avec "Fresnière Inka Maple"; 8—Burton, avec "June Spofford Model"; 9—A. Couture, avec "Minette Clyde Echo"; 11—J. A. Sansfaçon, avec "Dina Segis"; 12—A. Latulippe, avec "Fanchette Echo Lass".

Championnats exposition régionale

Junior: " B. B. F. Brenda DeKol Kola", de Beaver Brook Farms, Champigny.

Junior de réserve: "Pauline Rosette Francy", de P. Sansfaçon, Charlesbourg.

Senior et Grande: "Elmvale Dewdrop" prop. de Beaver Brook Farms

Senior et Grande Ch. de réserve: "B. B. F. Beauty Koba" prop. du même exposant.

Championnes Exposition Provinciale

Junior: "Fresnière Inka Carmelle", proppriété de Legault & Frère, St. Hermas.

Junior de réserve: "Fresnière Inka Mary", du même exposant.

Senior et Gr. Championne: "Rosie Blackbird Walker, prop. de Brown Corporation, La Tuque.

Senior et Grand Champion de réserve: "Alice Pontiac Rag Apple, appartenant à Legault & Frère, St. Hermas.

Troupeau junior ou d'eleveurs

1—Legault & Frère; 2—Beaver Brook Farms; 3—W. H. Burton; 4—Brown Corporation; 5—A. Sansfaçon; 6—A. Couture.

Progéniture senior du père

1—Brown Corporation, avec trois sujets engendrés par "Sir Francy Walker"; 2—Legault & Frère, avec progéniture de Brookholm Inka Double"; 3—A. Latulippe, avec sujets engendrés par "Raymondale Prince"; 4—A. Sansfaçon, avec trois filles de "Black Ray C."; 5—A. Gagnon, avec un fils et deux filles de "Raymondale Direct".

Progéniture junior du père

1—Legault & Frère, avec trois filles de "Raymondale Rightaway"; 2—Brown Corporation, avec filles et un fils de "Sir Wayne Francy"; 3—W. H. Burton, avec 3 sujets engendrés par "Montvic Baron"; 4—A. Latulippe, avec 3 filles de "Raymondale Prince"; 5—Beaver Brook Farms, avec progéniture de "B. B. F. Kola Success"; 7—P. Sansfaçon; 8—A. Couture.

Progéniture maternelle

1—Legault & Frère, avec 2 filles de "Carmelle Pontiac Rag Apple"; 2—A. Latulippe; 3—Brown Corporation; 4—A. Gagnon; 5—W. H. Burton; 6—Am. Gagnon; 7—A. Latulippe; 8—A. Sansfaçon; 9—Beaver Brook Farms; 10—P. Sansfaçon.

Pr ix spécial offert par T. Eaton Co. pour le meilleur groupe de trois femelles mérité par MM. Legault & Frère, St. Hermas.

LA RACE HOLSTEIN A L'EXPOSITION REGIONAL DE SHERBROOKE

L'exposition régionale de Sherbrooke qui s'est terminée le 3 septembre a été réussie sur toute la ligne, et d'aprés son président, M. C. B. Howard, M. P., jamais de toute son histoire cette exposition n'a été aussi bien encouragée par le public. Tous les jours, et particulierement dans la soirée l'assistance a été on ne peut plus considérable.

La race Holstein a aligné quatre troupeaux d'exposition complets dont les propriétaires étaient MM. B. S. Ingham, de Lennoxville, M. Geo. Burton, de Waterville; M. B. Corey de Hatley, Art. Miller de Brome, M. W. Miller du même endroit.

MM. Ingham et Burton se sont partagés les honneurs dans les classes de groupes. Le premier prenant le premier prix dans les classes de troupeau âgé et de progéniture senior du père, tandis que M. Burton prenait le premier argent dans les classes de progéniture junior de taureau, de jeune troupeau et de progéniture maternelle.

M. Ingham prend de plus les rubans de championnat avec "Posch Baby Ruth," veau d'un an junior proclamé par M. W. L. Carr, Champion junior; "Southview Ormsby Dekol" appartenant au même éleveur est fait Champion senior et Grand Champion après avoir été premier prix dans la classe des taureaux de 2 ans.

De son côte, M. Burton avec une génisse de moins d'un an, "Baroness Mercédés Pauline" se voit décerné le ruban de Championne junior, tandis que. M. Ingham remporte le ruban le Grand championnat pour vache Holstein avec "Beauty Jewel" dans la classe des vaches de cinq ans en lait.

Dans le tournoi des Jeunes éleveurs les clubs du comté d'Arthabaska présentaient des beaux jeunes sujets de race Holstein. Lorsque furent appelées les classes de groupes de trois sujets par clubs, exhibits qui furent classés par M. Jos. P. Fleury, propagandiste du Ministère fédéral de l'Agriculture, Tingwick fût classé premier, Warwick deuxième et St. Valère troisième.

Dans la classe de veaux Holstein, exhibits individuels de Jeunes éleveurs le jeune Ouellet a remporté le premier prix, suivi de M. Ernest Hinse et Léo Croteau tous trois de Tingwick, Arthabaska.

Le tournoi des Jeunes éleveurs constitue, au point de vue agricole, le clou de l'Exposition de Sherbrooke. Trois cents jeunes y ont pris part cette année, défrayant eux-mêmes leurs frais de transport, ce qui indique mieux que tout autre argument que nos jeunes sont déterminés à travailler effectivement au perfectionnement et leur éducation agricole. Non seulement nous félicitons le directeur général de ces clubs M. Stéphane Boily de l'impulsion qu'il donne au mouvement agricole en enrégimentant la jeunesse rurale dans les rangs de ses clubs, mais nous voulons également faire la part de mérite qui revient à ses propagandistes ainsi qu'aux jeunes clubistes eux-mêmes qui font preuve d'une discipline et d'un maintient tout à leur honneur.

Veau mâle

1—Geo. Burton, Waterville; avec "Rag Apple Prince"; 2—B. S. Ingham, Lennoxville; 3—M. B. Corey; 4—M. W. Miller, Brome.

Veau mâle, un an junior

1—M. W. Miller, avec "Posch Baby Ruth" aussi Champion junior de l'Exposition de Sherbrooke.

Taureau 2 ans

1—B. S. Ingham, avec "Southview Ormsby Dekol" Champion senior et Grand Champion.

Taureau 3 ans et plus

1—Corey, avec "Hillsdown Dewdrop"; 2—Geo. Burton.

FEMELLES

Génisse moins d'un an

1—G. Burton, avec "Baroness Mercédès Pauline," aussi Championne junior; 2—Art. Miller, Brome.

Génisse moins d'un an senior

1—Burton, avec "Baroness Mercédès; 2—Ingham; 3—Miller; 4—Corey.

Génisse un an, junior

1—Miller avec "Pontiac Posch Ruth" B; 2—Corey; 3—W. H. Burton.

Génisse un an senior

1—Ingham: avec "Ormsby Pattie Repentigny"; 2—Burton; 3—Miller.

Taure en gestation, 2 ans

1—Ingham, avec "Hillsdown Dewdrop Maid"; 2—Miller; 3—Burton; 4—Corey.

Vache 3 à 5 ans, sèche

1—Ingham, avec "Francy Ormsby Beauty"; 2—Ingham; 3—Miller.

Vache tarie 5 ans et plus

1—Corey, avec "Madeline Gens"; 2—H. W. Burton.

Vache en lait, 4 ans

1—Corey, avec "Golden Craggie Corey"; 2—Burton.

Vache en lait—5 ans et plus

1—Ingham, avec "Beauty Jewel" aussi faite Championne Senior et Gr. Championne: 2—Geo. Burton.

Troupeau âgé

1—B. S. Ingham; 2—Corey; 3—Miller; 4—Burton.

Jeune troupeau

1—Burton; 2—Ingham; 3—Miller; 4—Corey.

Progéniture senior du père

1—Ingham; 2—Miller; 3—Corey; 4—Burton.

Progéniture junior du père

1—Burton; 2—Ingham; 3—Miller; 4—Corey.

Progéniture maternelle

1—Burton; 2—Ingham; 3—Miller; 4—Corey.

SEMI-OFFICIAL RECORDS OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COWS
Records Officiels des Vaches Holstein-Friesian
From September 1st to September 30th, 1937
Du 1er au 30 septembre 1937

Name and Number of Cow Nom et numero de la vache	Age Yrs.	Age Days Ans.	Age Jrs.	Milk Lbs. Lait	Per ct. fat Gras	Fat Lbs. Gras	But. Lbs. 80% Fat Beurre	Milked per day Traites par jrs 4 times	3 times
Mature Class, Classe Adulte									
1. **Colony Ianthe Tidy Colantha 206800 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	7			22870.0	3.33	761.00	951.25	365	
2. **Colony Zarilda Heilo 241306 (Hazelwood Heilo Sir Bessie)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	5			22272.0	3.18	709.00	886.25		365
3. **Lucia Ormsby 237053 (Pioneer Duke Gift Ormsby)** Ecole Moyenne d'Agriculture de Rimouski, Rimouski, Que.	5			15802.0	4.33	684.00	855.00		337
4. **Colony Clothilde Koba Heilo 236758 (Hazelwood Heilo Sir Bessie)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	6			19082.0	3.42	652.00	815.00		365
5. **Francy Tensen Champion 188102 (Champion M. Tensen)** H. C. Downham Nursery Co. Ltd., Strathroy, Ont.	9			18562.0	3.37	625.00	781.25		241
6. **Downnamdale Toitilla Colantha 220407 (Snow Ball Colanthus King)** H. C. Downham Nursery Co. Ltd., Strathroy, Ont.	6			20010.0	3.08	616.00	770.00		349
7. **Gelina Madame 216757 (Ottawa Pietje Butter Boy)** Hubert Gladu Jr., Marieville, Que.	7			19404.0	2.99	580.00	725.00		226
8. **Colony Grebegga Abby Koba 182341 (Colony Koba McKinley)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	8			16705.0	3.24	542.00	677.50		365
9. **Colantha Fayne Rattler 207883 (Rattler Wayne Colanthus)** Metairie St. Joseph, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	7			15037.0	3.56	536.00	670.00		214
10. **Colony Lady Abbekerk Colantha 223318 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	5			14856.0	3.56	529.00	661.25		333
11. **Colony Grebegga Posch Koba 150991 (Colony Koba McKinley)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	10			17570.0	2.86	503.00	628.75		365
12. **Alcartra Sylvia Change 215104 (Correct Pontiac Sylvius)** Metairie St. Joseph, St. Hyacinthe, Que.	7			13697.0	3.66	501.00	626.25		59
13. **Strathmore Dewinton Fairchild 138022 (Sir Canary Fairchild)** C. P. R. Demonstration Farm, Strathmore, Alta.	11			12642.0	3.39	429.00	536.25		323
14. **Strathmore Koba Queen 218388 (Colony Koba McKinley 31st)** C. P. R. Demonstration Farm, Strathmore, Alta.	6			13038.0	3.28	428.00	535.00		365
Four Year Class, Classe, 4 Ans									
1. **Eco-Sylv Peerless Model 258557 (Sir Inka Walker Fobes)** Avondale Farms, Ltd., Brockville, Ont.	4		191	24908.0	3.64	906.00	1132.50		90
2. **Colony Netherland Wayne 241316 (Colony Koba McKinley 64th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	4		358	19244.0	3.40	655.00	818.75		365
3. **Colony Miranda Heilo Beets 249737 (Carnation Romeo Posch)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	4		290	16876.0	3.67	620.00	775.00		365
4. **Strathmore Princess Lily DeKol 258270 (Strathmore McKinley Mechthilde)** The Brandon Creamery & Supply Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.	4		163	14310.0	3.91	560.00	700.00		326
5. **Colony Netherland DeKol Colantha 241321 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	4		331	16578.0	3.31	549.00	686.25		365
6. **Strathmore Verbelle Sylvia 258271 (Strathmore McKinley Sylvius)** The Brandon Creamery & Supply Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.	4		114	13673.0	3.04	416.00	520.00		323
Three Year Class, Classe, 3 Ans									
1. **Welsford Girl Hartog 273137 (Lonsdale Jewel Fowler)** Fowler Bros., Welsford, N. B.	3		95	16067.0	3.33	535.00	668.75		45
2. **Jewel Girl 261905 (Lonsdale Jewel Fowler)** Fowler Bros., Welsford, N. B.	3		271	14284.0	3.32	474.00	592.50		42
3. **Burnaby Lake McKinley Butter Girl 274106 (Colony Koba McKinley 53rd)** O. M. I. of St. Mary's Mission, Mission City, B. C.	3		252	12843.0	3.50	449.00	561.25		109
4. **Colony Cyclone Carnation 279674 (Carnation Romeo Posch)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	3		17	12685.0	3.29	417.00	521.25	150	161
5. **Marie Gift Vale 292838 (Raymondale Pluto Vale)** Ecole Moyenne d'Agriculture de Rimouski, Rimouski, Que.	3		13	10035.0	3.86	387.00	483.75		290
Two Year Class, Classe, 2 Ans									
1. **Colony Morag Colantha 283375 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	2		262	22319.0	3.28	732.00	915.00	344	21
2. **Springbank Mabel Pietje 299560 (Montvic Rag Apple Pietje)** H. C. Downham Nursery Co. Ltd., Strathroy, Ont.	2		196	18151.0	3.53	641.00	801.25		362
3. **Lonsdale Wayne Queen 292980 (Abegweit Paul Abbekerk)** M. L. McCarthy, Sussex, N. B.	2		148	16706.0	3.81	636.00	795.00		330
4. **Colony Vale DeKol Colantha 284389 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	2		247	18888.0	3.27	618.00	772.50	365	
5. **Colony Cyclone Heilo Wayne 284405 (Colony Koba McKinley 64th)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	2		285	17004.0	3.34	568.00	710.00		365
6. **Colony Rag Veeman 284399 (Colony Morag Heilo Hengerveld)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	2		281	16631.0	3.24	539.00	673.75	5	360
7. **Tranquille Posch DeKol Pietertje 296439 (Strathmore Koba Pietertje)** Tranquille Sanatorium Farm, Tranquille, B. C.	2		102	11689.0	3.99	466.00	582.50		365
8. **Agassiz Faforit Pietje Perfection 292382 (Colony Koba McKinley 19th)** Director Experimental Farms, Agassiz, B. C.	2		148	12681.0	3.50	444.00	555.00		365
9. **Colony Grace Posch Colantha 284388 (Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th)** O. M. I. of St. Mary's Mission, Mission City, B. C.	2		215	11816.0	3.33	393.00	491.25		109
10. **Bonnie Duchesse Vale 292844 (Raymondale Pluto Vale)** Ecole Moyenne d'Agriculture de Rimouski, Rimouski, Que.	2		344	11436.0	3.36	384.00	480.00		302
11. **Winnie Jewel Maid 298305 (Lonsdale Jewel Fowler)** Fowler Bros., Welsford, N. B.	2		15	10380.0	3.55	368.00	460.00		31
12. **Reine Vale Ormsby 292842 (Raymondale Pluto Vale)** Ecole Moyenne d'Agriculture de Rimouski, Rimouski, Que.	2		253	10919.0	3.28	358.00	447.50		292
Subdivision B									
Mature Class, Classe Adulte									
1. **Rowancroft Alcartra 210566 (Sir Bloomfield Alcartra)** Luther L. Pascoe, Hampton, Ont.	8			21257.0	3.72	790.00	987.50		
2. **Pietje Colantha Dewdrop 207819 (Baron Korndyke Dewdrop)** Geo. W. Barnard, Norwich, Ont.	7			18993.0	3.51	666.00	832.50		
3. **Colantha Springbank Inka 272165 (Springbank Re-Echo Majesty)** R. & R. Hannam, Guelph, Ont.	5			16872.0	3.82	645.00	806.25		
4. **Winora Princess Pontiac 233158 (Duke Pontiac Artis Segis)** Cecil R. Gill, Mt. Elgin, Ont.	6			14861.0	4.25	631.00	788.75		
5. **Star Leigh Mercena 161795 (Segis Mercena Echo)** Home for Aged and Infirm, Brantford, Ont.	9			19238.0	3.24	623.00	778.75		
6. **Dorliska Sylvia Wayne 206395 (Paul Sylvius Wayne)** John H. Older, Thamesford, Ont.	7			16472.0	3.77	621.00	776.25		

Name and Number of Cow Nom et numero de la vache	Age Yrs. Days Ans. Jrs.	Milk Lbs. Lait	Per ct. fat Gras	Fat Lbs. Gras	But. Lbs. 80% Fat Beurre	Milked per day Traites par jrs 4 3 times
7. **Princess Vida Keyes 192124 (Butter Baron Korndyke Keyes)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	8	17814.0	3.48	620.00	775.00	
8. **Holmview Spofford Ormsby Burke 223401 (Sir Ormsby Burke of Poplar Row)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	6	16999.0	3.52	599.00	748.75	
9. **Des Monts Abbekerk Perfection 223858 (King Abbekerk Hengerveld)** Institut Agricole d'Oka, La Trappe, Que.	5	15685.0	3.68	577.00	721.25	
10. **Redland Susie Burke 241933 (Redland Prince Colanthus Burke)** Mitchell Bros., Niagara Falls, Ont.	5	14147.0	4.05	573.00	716.25	
11. **Germaine Echo 210813 (Spencer Echo Lad)** Henri Painchaud, Plessisville, Que.	7	14955.0	3.76	562.00	702.50	
12. **Repentigny Midnight Echo 253868 (Orchard Leigh Prince Midnight)** Mrs. A. B. Colville, St. Henri de Mascouche, Que.	5	16456.0	3.36	552.00	690.00	
13. **Elm Alma Wayne 217468 (Lynwood Posch Wayne)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	6	15151.0	3.57	541.00	676.25	
14. **Mustard Lass 226730 (Sylvius Park Lad)** Wm. A. Penny, Burgessville, Ont.	5	13496.0	3.90	526.00	657.50	
15. **Lettie Scott DeKol 190369 (King Korndyke Scott)** Geo. Hart, Woodstock, Ont.	6	15075.0	3.42	515.00	643.75	
16. **Calside Ruby Colantha 219365 (Alcartra Prince Colanthus)** A. J. Davidson, Edmonton, Alta.	6	14850.0	3.41	506.00	632.50	
17. **Alma Francy Sylvia 229359 (Ridgedale Segis Sylvius)** Clarence G. Croxall, Uxbridge, Ont.	5	14913.0	3.35	499.00	623.75	
18. **Salome Sylvia 240340 (Sylvius Park Lad)** L'Hopital St. Michel-Archange, Mastai, Que.	5	14148.0	3.47	491.00	613.75	
19. **Fletcher Lady Rag Apple 231580 (Montvic Rag Apple DeKol)** L. J. Millington, Stonewall, Man.	6	13757.0	3.47	478.00	597.50	
20. **Huntingdon Starlight Beauty 267813 (Sir Starlight Canary)** J. J. Murphy, Huntingdon, Que.	5	12688.0	3.72	472.00	590.00	
21. **Hillview Abbekerk Jemima 248269 (King Abbekerk Kerk)** Dorothy L. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.	5	13924.0	3.24	451.00	563.75	
22. **Pietertje Nellie Bonheur 227692 (Valleybrook Pietertje)** C. C. Haviland, Wilsonville, Ont.	6	13831.0	3.22	445.00	556.25	
23. **Merveille Flora 192978 (Sir Ormsby Hartog Ideal)** P. Bonin, Lourdes de Joliette, Que.	8	12853.0	3.45	444.00	555.00	
24. **Merveille Agathe 185479 (Royal Sensation Prince)** P. Bonin, Lourdes de Joliette, Que.	8	13482.0	3.26	440.00	550.00	
25. **Babyface Korndyke 242098 (Colanthus Korndyke Echo)** Samuel Clark, Sherbrooke, Que.	6	12568.0	3.47	436.00	545.00	
26. **Jemima Netherland Scott 224071 (Colanthus Ormsby Jemima)** Arthur Heslop, Freeman, Ont.	6	12392.0	3.50	434.00	542.50	
Four Year Class, Classe, 4 Ans						
1. **Fleurette Echo Sensation 255217 (Sensation Johnny Lad)** Alphonse Asselin, South Durham, Que.	4 328	15636.0	4.00	625.00	781.25	
2. **Elm Hollingbury Echo 252019 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4 348	16608.0	3.53	587.00	733.75	
3. **Elm Alcartra Wayne Eco 259978 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4 120	14504.0	3.74	543.00	678.75	
4. **Caocrest Posch Mercena 256821 (Evergreen Dixie Pontiac)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	4 134	15770.0	3.18	502.00	627.50	
5. **Merveille Inka Ninon 253930 (Brookholm Segis Inka)** P. Bonin, Lourdes de Joliette, Que.	4 195	13062.0	3.81	498.00	622.50	
6. **Caocrest Houwtje Pet 262366 (Evergreen Dixie Pontiac)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	4 14	15449.0	3.15	487.00	608.75	
7. **Hillview Canary Abbekerk 266466 (King Abbekerk Kerk)** Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.	4 125	13625.0	3.47	473.00	591.25	
8. **Caocrest Colantha Burke 258525 (Evergreen Dixie Pontiac)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	4 112	14502.0	3.22	467.00	583.75	
9. **Elm Trelay Polly Echo 252021 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4 275	11917.0	3.69	440.00	550.00	
10. **Elm Frances Johanna Echo 252020 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4 325	12455.0	3.52	439.00	548.75	
11. **Woodruff Piebe Pietertje 279340 (King Sylvia Ormsby Piebe 2nd)** F. W. Townsend, Belwood, Ont.	4 63	11807.0	3.58	423.00	528.75	
12. **Abbekerk Wayne Dorliska 255480 (Lynn River Dorliska Prince)** J. Russell Hood, Alliston, Ont.	4 217	12084.0	3.48	420.00	525.00	
13. **Mercena Pietertje Alcartra 256272 (Cedar Dale King Pietertje)** J. Stanley Macklin, Cobourg, Ont.	4 341	12158.0	3.44	418.00	522.50	
Three Year Class, Classe, 3 Ans						
1. **Caocrest Jocko Tensen 270352 (King Plus Chieftain)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	3 75	17482.0	3.40	595.00	743.75	
2. **Woodruff Sylvia Piebe Laura 269382 (King Sylvia Ormsby Piebe 2nd)** F. W. Townsend, Belwood, Ont.	3 165	14547.0	3.68	536.00	670.00	
3. **Inka Model Segis 282168 (Eco-Sylv Model Inka)** Albert C. Davis, Scotland, Ont.	3 193	13351.0	3.87	517.00	646.25	
4. **Daisy Ormsby Jewel 273076 (King Beets Jewel)** W. J. Elgie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	3 250	13114.0	3.87	508.00	635.00	
5. **Rosthern Wimple Sheila 263868 (Colony Wimple Sir Bessie)** Director Experimental Farms, Rosthern, Sask.	3 112	13169.0	3.68	484.00	605.00	
6. **Walker Farms Baroness Thorn Pabst 281375 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	3 142	13020.0	3.63	472.00	590.00	
7. **Walker Farms Countess Orchid Pabst 281381 (Count Paul S. Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	3 119	12920.0	3.58	463.00	578.75	
8. **Claremont Pontiac of Mastai 280496 (Lassdue Pontiac Segis)** L'Hopital St. Michel-Archange, Mastai, Que.	3 162	14124.0	3.21	454.00	567.50	
9. **Silver Snowdrift Pabst 292534 (Montvic Rag Apple Pabst)** Bert Thornton, Thamesford, Ont.	3 92	13792.0	3.26	449.00	561.25	
10. **Janet Pontiac Posch 285590 (Pontiac Posch Champion)** Stanley B. Watson, Agincourt, Ont.	3 109	13705.0	3.23	443.00	553.75	
11. **Caocrest Mutual Pontiac 270350 (Evergreen Dixie Pontiac)** T. B. Hill & Sons, Burgessville, Ont.	3 76	12678.0	3.45	437.00	546.25	
12. **Polly Pauline Francy 328927 (Paul Francy Posch)** Amos Wilkinson, Wallenstein, Ont.	3 259	12114.0	3.61	437.00	546.25	
13. **Maggie Pontiac Korndyke 277737 (Pioneer Mercedes Frisela Korndyke)** Alfred Tapsell, St. Thomas, Ont.	3 153	12335.0	3.51	433.00	541.25	
14. **Nellie DeKol Hartog Francy 286153 (Sir Joseph Francy Hartog)** A. E. Currie, Guelph, Ont.	3 182	12082.0	3.55	429.00	536.25	
15. **Woodruff Piebe Sylvia Laura 269383 (King Sylvia Ormsby Piebe 2nd)** F. W. Townsend, Belwood, Ont.	3 209	11972.0	3.58	429.00	536.25	

Name and Number of Cow Nom et numero de la vache	Age Yrs. Ans.	Age Days Jrs.	Milk Lbs. Lait	Per ct. fat Gras	Fat Lbs. Gras	But. Lbs. 80% Fat Beurre	Milked per day Traites par jrs 4 times	3 times
16. **Walker Farms Baroness Albino Pabst 281373 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	3	162	13210.0	3.23	427.00	533.75		
17. **Florida Echo Princesse 272623 (Prince Romance)** Alphonse Asselin, South Durham, Que.	3	147	11991.0	3.49	419.00	523.75		
18. **Tamarac Juno Inka Matador 273543 (Carnation Defender)** H. & C. P. Elwell, Blackfalds, Alta.	3	121	11132.0	3.68	409.00	511.25		
19. **Calamity Hartog Re-Echo 331162 (Re-Echo Francy Hartog)** R. & R. Hannam, Guelph, Ont.	3	56	10608.0	3.82	405.00	506.25		
20. **Burke G. Clothilde 283780 (Sir Burke G. of Green Island)** Estate of H. Rennie & Sons, Kemptville, Ont.	3	80	11583.0	3.24	375.00	468.75		
Two Year Class, Classe, 2 Ans								
1. **Nig Posch Abbekerk 336359 (Abbekerk Lestrange)** Wm. A. Penny, Burgessville, Ont.	2	344	17741.0	3.73	661.00	826.25		
2. **Elm Blossom Abbekerk 302892 (Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	2	274	16452.0	3.53	581.00	726.25		
3. **Winnie Fayne Korndyke 306246 (Prince Abbekerk Korndyke George)** Elliott Bros., Woodstock, Ont.	2	99	16538.0	3.47	574.00	717.50		
4. **Cloda Alcartra Burke 306339 (Victor Alcartra Burke)** W. T. Arkinstall, Dunvegan, Ont.	2	143	15215.0	3.50	533.00	666.25		
5. **Sally Burke Dutchland 298361 (Victor Alcartra Burke)** W. T. Arkinstall, Dunvegan, Ont.	2	251	13944.0	3.81	532.00	665.00		
6. **Lady Francy Ingalls 335451 (College View Sir Francy Keyes)** A. Stark & Son, Milton, Ont.	2	237	13839.0	3.73	516.00	645.00		
7. **Elm Sally Colantha 302239 (Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	2	141	13909.0	3.43	477.00	596.25		
8. **Jewel Creamena Pauline 333031 (Rosarden Dutchland Paul)** Eli B. Gingrich, Wallenstein, Ont.	2	166	11542.0	4.13	477.00	596.25		
9. **Regasborne Belle Echo 282355 (Dutchland Mercedes Echo 16th)** Norman Greeniaus, Clarkson, Ont.	2	182	13490.0	3.51	474.00	592.50		
10. **Elm Spofford Colantha 304417 (Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	2	126	10946.0	4.28	469.00	586.25		
11. **Pauline Kerk Des Bois-Francs 293445 (Count Peerless Kerk)** Ernest Croteau, St. Paul de Chester, Que.	2	211	12916.0	3.58	463.00	578.75		
12. **Clenholme Fayne Keyes 312137 (Claremont Romeo Keyes)** Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont.	2	71	12851.0	3.56	457.00	571.25		
13. **Birdie Mercena Comet 303171 (King Aaggie Comet)** Nagel Bros., Fisherville, Ont.	2	172	11909.0	3.83	457.00	571.25		
14. **Dewdrop S. Pabst Meg Posch 284566 (Montvic Pabst Rag Apple)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	2	67	12862.0	3.51	452.00	565.00		5
15. **Lady Dutchland Burke 306338 (Victor Alcartra Burke)** W. T. Arkinstall, Dunvegan, Ont.	2	149	11164.0	4.00	447.00	558.75		
16. **Susie Bessie Abbekerk 296906 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 37th)** Hon. Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden, Ont.	2	117	12208.0	3.59	438.00	547.50		
17. **Walker Farms Sady Canary 292923 (Springbank Count Canary)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	258	13936.0	3.11	434.00	542.50		
18. **Highview Sally Burke 295945 (King Burke Veeman)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	2	166	11003.0	3.83	422.00	527.50		
19. **Pickaway Sylvia Bess 294120 (Pickaway Abbekerk Sylvius Lad)** W. E. Shaver, Alberton, Ont.	2	78	12551.0	3.28	412.00	515.00		
20. **Mignonnette Natoye Alcartra 324963 (Sir Echo Posch Alcartra)** Amedee Perrault, Drummondville, Que.	2	333	11009.0	3.70	407.00	508.75		
21. **Walker Farms Countess Winnie 298685 (Count Paul S. Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	180	12508.0	3.24	405.00	506.25		
22. **Modest Dewdrop Bonheur 296931 (Burke Calamity Dewdrop)** Clarence Anderson, Georgetown, Ont.	2	171	10613.0	3.81	404.00	505.00		
23. **Meadowmere Brookholm Corinne 300579 (Brookholm Inka Abbekerk)** Percy S. Van Vlack, Napanee, Ont.	2	197	10836.0	3.70	401.00	501.25		
24. **Walker Farms Baroness Larkspur 298703 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	210	12492.0	3.18	397.00	496.25		
25. **Lilian Jean Rag Apple 280918 (Sheldon Ormsby Rag Apple)** S. L. Zimmerman, Freelton, Ont.	2	254	11340.0	3.49	396.00	495.00		
26. **Maple Hill Viola Posch 298033 (Babe Ruth Pontiac)** G. M. Clemons, Brantford, Ont.	2	157	9786.0	3.98	389.00	486.25		
27. **Countess Lucille Burke 299584 (Sir Burke G. of Green Island)** Russell Rennie, Kemptville, Ont.	2	160	12527.0	3.10	388.00	485.00		
28. **Tamarac Medea Inka Matador 296659 (Carnation Defender)** H. & C. P. Elwell, Blackfalds, Alta.	2	58	12708.0	3.02	384.00	480.00		
29. **Annandale Jean 325044 (Pioneer Sir Snow Abbekerk)** Chas. F. Scott, Ingersoll, Ont.	2	42	10792.0	3.54	382.00	477.50		
30. **Mountain View Bessie Posch 298511 (Francy Posch Lad)** Allen H. Francis, Renfrew, Ont.	2	265	11261.0	3.35	377.00	471.25		
31. **Redland Nora McKinley 300896 (Strathmore Sir Pietje McKinley)** Mitchell Bros., Niagara Falls, Ont.	2	42	9761.0	3.86	377.00	471.25		
32. **Pickaway Calamity Bess 287496 (Pickaway Abbekerk Sylvius Lad)** W. E. Shaver, Alberton, Ont.	2	188	10382.0	3.59	373.00	466.25		
33. **Walker Farms Baroness Echo 298700 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	123	10902.0	3.30	360.00	450.00		
34. **Walker Farms Canary Becky 298694 (Springbank Count Canary)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	110	10830.0	3.27	354.00	442.50		
35. **Lonsdale Queen Lizzie 292977 (Lonsdale Sir Inka Abbekerk)** M. L. McCarthy, Sussex, N. B.	2	281	10362.0	3.42	354.00	442.50		
36. **Burke Repentigny Queen 294695 (Repentigny Toitilla Burke)** Samuel Clark, Sherbrooke, Que.	2	141	9848.0	3.55	350.00	437.50		
37. **Korndyke Segis Clara 298930 (Sir Charles Segis)** J. George Wilson, Winchester, Ont.	2	221	9616.0	3.61	347.00	433.75		
38. **Arkie De Liesse 334251 (Blainville Pontiac Inka)** Ferme St. Charles, St. Laurent, Que.	1	242	9434.0	3.58	338.00	422.50		
39. **Thelma Canary Toitilla 283850 (Strathmore Fairchild Canary)** J. A. Workman, Oxbow, Sask.	2	220	9972.0	3.34	333.00	416.25		
40. **Juliet Pabst Rag Apple 286111 (Montvic Pabst Rag Apple)** J. Russell Hood, Alliston, Ont.	2	172	9579.0	3.43	329.00	411.25		
41. **Bonerges Keyes Sylvia 299262 (Fobes Alcartra Sylvius)** S. L. Zimmerman, Freelton, Ont.	2	19	9264.0	3.42	317.00	396.25		
42. **Tamarac Stella Inka Matador 296940 (Carnation Defender)** H. & C. P. Elwell, Blackfalds, Alta.	2	50	10038.0	3.10	311.00	388.75		
43. **Burke Alban Marie 303584 (Dutchland Alban Burke Posch)** Eli B. Gingrich, Wallenstein, Ont.	2	105	9003.0	3.41	307.00	383.75		

305-DAY DIVISION Division, 305 Jours

Mature Class, Classe Adulte

1. **Strathmore Matchless Marie 213077 (Matchless Sylvius)** The Brandon Creamery & Supply Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.	7		16947.0	3.16	536.00	670.00		298
2. **Reine De Barnum 168166 (Boss de Bagot)** Les Ursulines de Merici, Quebec, Que.	9		13777.0	3.61	497.00	621.25		121

Name and Number of Cow Nom et numero de la vache	Age Yrs. Ans.	Days Jrs.	Milk Lbs. Lait	Per ct. fat Gras	Fat Lbs. Gras	But. Lbs. 80% Fat Beurre	Milked per day Traites par jrs 4 3 times
3. **Alpha Ormsby 237055 (Pioneer Duke Gift Ormsby)** Ecole Moyenne d'Agriculture de Rimouski, Rimouski, Que.	5		11474.0	3.36	385.00	481.25	300
Four Year Class, Classe, 4 Ans							
1. **Strathmore Matchless Molly 243800 (Matchless Sylvius)** The Brandon Creamery & Supply Co. Ltd., Brandon, Man.	4	342	13554.0	3.46	469.00	586.25	290
2. **Colony Vale Koba Heilo 258436 (Hazelwood Heilo Sir Bessie)** Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.	4	7	10205.0	3.19	326.00	407.50	266
Subdivision B							
Mature Class, Classe Adulte							
1. **Redland Ormsby Winnifred 230617 (King Agatha Colanthus)** Mitchell Bros., Niagara Falls, Ont.	5		15726.0	3.88	610.00	762.50	12
2. **Shadyside Sylvia Ormsby 183451 (Springbank Re-Echo Korndyke)** Fred Cowan, Huntingdon, Que.	8		14985.0	3.53	529.00	661.25	
3. **Dunure Gussie 219042 (Francy Netherland of Crystal Spring)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	7		15152.0	3.41	517.00	646.25	
4. **Charleen Toitilla 211548 (King Toitilla DeKol)** Fred R. Lingwood, Simcoe, Ont.	7		12333.0	3.91	482.00	602.50	
5. **Rosie Burke Creator 177270 (Creator Burke DeKol)** J. H. Jose, Newcastle, Ont.	8		11785.0	3.91	461.00	576.25	
6. **Lilydale Strawberry Korndyke 208697 (Hill-Crest Korndyke Peace 7th)** T. R. Trotter, Lindsay, Ont.	7		12529.0	3.59	450.00	562.50	
7. **Alberta Posch Banks 226078 (Eco-Sylv King Posch 3rd)** Thos. Dougall, Mountain, Ont.	5		11962.0	3.76	450.00	562.50	
8. **Posch Aggie Canary 200270 (Posch Tidy Abbekerk)** R. G. Herron, Courtland, Ont.	7		12449.0	3.58	446.00	557.50	
9. **Pine Grange Nancy 287327 (Lonelm Count)** Paul D. Snider, Maple, Ont.	7		11365.0	3.76	427.00	533.75	
10. **Sally Posch Ormsby 222352 (Posch King Zoo Keyes)** Bisset Bros., Goderich, Ont.	6		12735.0	3.33	424.00	530.00	
11. **Joan Posch DeKol 235362 (King Pontiac Posch Segis)** Samuel Clark, Sherbrooke, Que.	6		10984.0	3.69	405.00	506.25	
12. **Wayne Ormsby Model 215801 (King Pontiac Model)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	7		11684.0	3.44	402.00	502.50	
13. **Georgette Korndyke 228255 (Nathol)** Gregoire Frechette, St. Philippe de Chester, Que.	6		10953.0	3.60	394.00	492.50	
14. **Ormsby Korndyke Francy 257671 (King Paul Korndyke Pontiac 4th)** Bisset Bros., Goderich, Ont.	5		10831.0	3.63	393.00	491.25	
15. **Glen Urquhart Buttercup Inka 249834 (Brookholm Inka Ideal)** W. F McDonald, Huntingdon, Que.	5		11495.0	3.37	387.00	483.75	
16. **Violet Pontiac Echo 222651 (Burnside Paul Echo)** Eli B. Gingrich, Wallenstein, Ont.	6		10956.0	3.41	374.00	467.50	
17. **Anna Deland Mechthilde 238829 (John Deland)** Gabriel Perreault, St. Liboire, Que.	5		10568.0	3.54	374.00	467.50	
18. **Lady Pontiac of Varennes 223510 (Baron Pontiac Echo)** ..mile Jodoin & Sons, Varennes, Que.	6		10863.0	3.38	367.00	458.75	
19. **Champion DeKol Hengerveld 228925 (Sir Champion Posch DeKol)** David S. Martin, Elmira, Ont.	6		11736.0	3.12	366.00	457.50	
Four Year Class, Classe, 4 Ans							
1. **Elm Walker Princess Echo 251201 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4	322	14876.0	3.44	511.00	638.75	
2. **Aaggie Banostine Burke 261074 (Banostine Butter Boy)** Josiah Darlington, Todmorden, Ont.	4	132	12594.0	4.00	504.00	630.00	
3. **Elm Ethel Korndyke Posch 252015 (Lynwood Posch Wayne)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4	277	13334.0	3.74	499.00	623.75	
4. **Bonerges Alcartra Keyes 254200 (Roy Bonerges Alcartra)** S. L. Zimmerman, Freelton, Ont.	4	311	13584.0	3.59	487.00	608.75	
5. **Bessie Walnut Grove 273454 (Walnut Grove Sir Burke)** Arch. Cameron, Woodbridge, Ont.	4	243	13291.0	3.39	451.00	563.75	
6. **Pauline Francy Re-Echo 254086 (Re-Echo Saul)** H. W. Burton, Waterville, Que.	4	142	13150.0	3.38	445.00	556.25	
7. **Lulu Pabst Burke 280390 (Sir Burke E. of Poplar Row)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4	204	12013.0	3.68	442.00	552.50	
8. **Echo Alcartra Natoye 262683 (Sir Echo Posch Alcartra)** Amedee Perrault, Drummondville, Que.	4	51	12999.0	3.38	440.00	550.00	
9. **Eaton Hall Hengerveld Tweede 253367 (Ingleneuk King Hengerveld)** Clarke Peters, Weston, Ont.	4	176	9982.0	4.15	414.00	517.50	
10. **Hengerveld Abbekerk Alcartra 266016 (Colanthus Abbekerk Hartog)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	4	298	11882.0	3.46	411.00	513.75	
11. **Elm Maggie Veeman Echo 262778 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4	110	11301.0	3.61	408.00	510.00	
12. **Pauline Kerk 277134 (Prince Colanthus Kerk)** Howard J. Caldwell, Carp, Ont.	4	7	10495.0	3.85	404.00	505.00	
13. **Elm May Witzyde Paula 265185 (Elm Eco Paul Segis)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	4	36	10731.0	3.66	393.00	491.25	
14. **Dito Comette De Liesse 256513 (Niloc DeKol de Liesse)** Ferme St. Charles, St. Laurent, Que.	4	171	10111.0	3.66	370.00	462.50	
15. **Veeman Valdessa Susie 285026 (Highview Veeman Alcartra)** Albert E. James & Son, Uxbridge, Ont.	4	22	10935.0	3.37	368.00	460.00	
16. **Mutual Korndyke Keyes 245434 (Picton Korndyke Keyes)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	4	348	10879.0	3.35	364.00	455.00	
17. **Balgownie Farm Ella 259018 (Edgewater Spofford Snow)** Daniel Lindsay, Brampton, Ont.	4	162	11609.0	3.02	351.00	438.75	
18. **Pointe Claire Ideal 274019 (Phocis Clothilde Lad)** Edouard Legault, Pointe Claire, Que.	4	113	10146.0	3.45	350.00	437.50	
19. **Downhamdale Colantha Hartog 256884 (Snow Ball Colanthus King)** W. H. & Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont.	4	92	10264.0	3.22	331.00	413.75	
Three Year Class, Classe, 3 Ans							
1. **Lienroc Jemima Last Echo 287124 (Lienroc Jemima Paul)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	3	284	16492.0	3.84	633.00	791.25	
2. **Posch Mary Wayne 265223 (Elm Posch Wayne)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	3	324	13893.0	3.52	489.00	611.25	
3. **Snowdrift Mercedes Artis 284872 (Helbon Mercedes Abbekerk)** E. L. Sweet, Belmont, Ont.	3	41	13366.0	3.63	485.00	606.25	
4. **Elm Beets Wayne Eco 276254 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	3	138	12944.0	3.72	481.00	601.25	
5. **Elm Belle Model Colantha 276255 (Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	3	80	12398.0	3.73	462.00	577.50	
6. **Lula Toitilla Burke 280269 (Fayne Toitilla Korndyke)** J. H. Jose, Newcastle, Ont.	3	287	11844.0	3.65	432.00	540.00	

Name and Number of Cow Nom et numero de la vache	Age Yrs. Ans.	Age Days Jrs.	Milk Lbs. Lait	Per ct. fat Gras	Fat Lbs. Gras	But. Lbs. 80% Fat Beurre	Milked per day Traites par jrs 4 3 times
7. **Woodruff Mercena Piebe 280356 (King Sylvia Ormsby Piebe 2nd)** F. W. Townsend, Belwood, Ont.	3	294	12152.0	3.52	428.00	535.00	
8. **Woodruff Keyes Piebe 308335 (King Sylvia Ormsby Piebe 2nd)** F. W. Townsend, Belwood, Ont.	3	78	11746.0	3.64	427.00	533.75	
9. **Reta Snow Pabst 281255 (Beets Snow Pontiac)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	3	141	12140.0	3.47	421.00	526.25	
10. **Pickaway Violet Bess 287499 (Pickaway Abbekerk Sylvius Lad)** W. E. Shaver, Alberton, Ont.	3	34	9167.0	4.21	386.00	482.50	
11. **Flossie Wayne Tensen 279124 (Norfolk Wayne Tensen)** David S. Martin, Elmira, Ont.	3	95	8964.0	4.21	377.00	471.25	
12. **Spot Princess Posch 308272 (Lonedale Butter Boy)** Wm. J. McCartney, Ormstown, Que.	3	9	10741.0	3.46	372.00	465.00	
13. **Elm Fayne Eco 275428 (Eco-Sylv Segis Pontiac)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	3	334	11391.0	3.22	367.00	458.75	
14. **Rockford Pearl Hartog 327534 (Sir Joseph Francy Hartog)** A. E. Currie, Guelph, Ont.	3	226	10952.0	3.34	366.00	457.50	
15. **Bonivue Echo Alice 283673 (Springbank Snow Echo Lad)** Ernest Greenly, Woodstock, Ont.	3	124	9550.0	3.68	351.00	438.75	
16. **Cornelia Veeman Jessie 285025 (Highview Veeman Alcartra)** Albert E. James & Son, Uxbridge, Ont.	3	138	9748.0	3.56	347.00	433.75	
17. **Lucette Canary Abbekerk 272900 (Romeo Posch Abbekerk Calamity)** Emile Jodoin & Sons, Varennes, Que.	3	103	10389.0	3.29	342.00	427.50	
18. **Glen Urquhart Segis Inka 284056 (Brookholm Inka Ideal)** W. F. McDonald, Huntingdon, Que.	3	145	9973.0	3.40	339.00	423.75	
19. **Pickaway Lady Springbank 267230 (Abbekerk Sylvius Lad 22nd)** W. E. Shaver, Alberton, Ont.	3	198	10266.0	3.28	337.00	421.25	
20. **Kerk Francy Sylvia 287745 (Greendale King Sylvius Kerk)** Estate of W. A. McConnell, Osgoode Station, Ont.	3	163	9664.0	3.49	337.00	421.25	
21. **Matchless Laura Mercedes 288056 (Strathmore Matchless Wayne)** Hon. Geo. S. Henry, Todmorden, Ont.	3	35	10645.0	2.82	300.00	375.00	
Two Year Class, Classe, 2 Ans							
1. **Lady Francy Ingalls 335451 (College View Sir Francy Keyes)** A. Stark & Son, Milton, Ont.	2	237	12642.0	3.63	459.00	573.75	
2. **Elm Rosa Abbekerk 302893 (Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk)** R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.	2	320	12533.0	3.64	456.00	570.00	
3. **Highview Helena Veeman 3rd 295948 (King Colanthus Gerben)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	2	129	11350.0	3.97	451.00	563.75	
4. **Highview Flossie Colantha 310452 (King Colanthus Gerben)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	2	92	10812.0	4.00	432.00	540.00	
5. **Pauline Kerk Des Bois-Francs 293445 (Count Peerless Kerk)** Ernest Croteau, St. Paul de Chester, Que.	2	211	12194.0	3.50	427.00	533.75	
6. **De La Framboisiere Polette Pabst 294551 (De La Framboisiere Rag Apple Pabst)** Stanislas Laframboise, Ste. Scholastique, Que.	2	346	11092.0	3.76	417.00	521.25	
7. **Posch Rag Apple Colantha 303929 (Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd)** Leslie Beare, Uxbridge, Ont.	2	114	10867.0	3.84	417.00	521.25	
8. **Lady Artis Keyes Korndyke 295172 (Sunnybank Keyes Korndyke)** Norman Greeniaus, Clarkson, Ont.	2	273	11062.0	3.72	412.00	515.00	
9. **Betty Fayne Burke 283676 (Fayne Toitilla Korndyke)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	2	354	11110.0	3.51	390.00	487.50	
10. **Walker Farms Baroness Joan 298706 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	186	12519.0	2.94	368.00	460.00	
11. **Highview Bess Colantha Gerben 310451 (King Colanthus Gerben)** W. J. Hall, Lindsay, Ont.	2	60	9936.0	3.60	358.00	447.50	
12. **Daisy Champion Wayne 310574 (Prince Matchless Wayne)** Louis Kelley, Schomberg, Ont.	2	19	9664.0	3.66	354.00	442.50	
13. **Violet Posch Echo Boon 295478 (Dutchland Mercedes Echo 3rd)** Estate of Joseph W. Snyder, Waterloo, Ont.	2	271	9099.0	3.75	341.00	426.25	
14. **Walker Farms Baroness Carnation 298702 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	223	10267.0	3.28	337.00	421.25	
15. **Hattie Keyes Pietie 298183 (Sir Peter Pietje)** G. F. Murton, Portsmouth, Ont.	2	222	9706.0	3.46	336.00	420.00	
16. **Meadowmere Lassie Burke 300576 (Brookholm Inka Abbekerk)** Percy S. Van Vlack, Napanee, Ont.	2	185	9677.0	3.47	336.00	420.00	
17. **Walker Farms Canary Sylvia 298688 (Springbank Count Canary)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	213	10165.0	3.28	333.00	416.25	
18. **Maple Hill Viola Posch 298033 (Babe Ruth Pontiac)** G. M. Clemons, Brantford, Ont.	2	157	8276.0	4.01	332.00	415.00	
19. **Balgownie Peggy Lou 296289 (Spring Farm Nig Palmyra)** Daniel Lindsay, Bhampton, Ont.	2	282	9283.0	3.51	326.00	407.50	
20. **Baroness Netherland Hartog 290001 (Montvic Baron Netherland)** Wilson Bros., Lachute, Que.	2	116	9113.0	3.53	322.00	402.50	
21. **Walker Farms Baroness Bower 292918 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	282	10314.0	3.09	319.00	398.75	
22. **Balgownie Crazy Jane 296287 (Spring Farm Nig Palmyra)** Daniel Lindsay, Brampton, Ont.	2	267	8871.0	3.49	310.00	387.50	
23. **East Lawn Elsie Alcartra 300332 (Wayne Burke Sarcastic)** York County House of Refuge, Newmarket, Ont.	2	220	9452.0	3.27	309.00	386.25	
24. **Walker Farms Countess Fay 292928 (Count Paul S. Pabst)** Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	209	8126.0	3.79	308.00	385.00	
25. **Annandale Beulah 325045 (Pioneer Sir Snow Abbekerk)** Chas. F. Scott, Ingersoll, Ont.	2	46	9801.0	3.10	304.00	380.00	
26. **Junia Mercedes DeBoer 304440 (Dutchland Mercedes Echo 9th)** Eli B. Martin, Elmira, Ont.	2	64	8599.0	3.42	294.00	367.50	
27. **Cedar Dale Posch Marion 298468 (Baron Posch Rag Apple)** Credholme Farm, Streetsville, Ont.	2	278	9153.0	3.19	292.00	365.00	
28. **Mary Walker Tensen 306149 (Segis King Tensen)** D. C. Ketcheson, Halloway, Ont.	2	155	8565.0	3.40	292.00	365.00	

29.	**Irene Johanna Rag Apple 290322 (Johanna Rag Apple Pabst)** ..... Wilson Bros., Lachute, Que.	2	134	8350.0	3.50	292.00	365.00
30.	**Therese Princess Select 293285 (Raymondale Select)** ..... Seminaire de Ste. Therese, Ste. Therese, Que.	2	104	8640.0	3.37	291.00	363.75
31.	**Irene Mercena Boutsje 278966 (Mercena Paul Schuiling)** ..... Frank J. Griffin & Son, Burgessville, Ont.	2	149	8594.0	3.34	287.00	358.75
32.	**Walker Farms Baroness Foxie 298701 (Baron Rag Apple Pabst)** ..... Walker Farms Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.	2	191	9163.0	3.10	284.00	355.00
33.	**Maida Avon Posch 303153 (Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd)** ..... Leslie Beare, Uxbridge, Ont.	2	94	9358.0	2.94	275.00	343.75
34.	**Elmlodge Snow Hiemke 322541 (Westlawn Ormsby Hiemke)** ..... W. J. McGerrigle, Ormstown, Que.	2	135	7903.0	3.45	273.00	341.25

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
G. M. Clemons, Secretary
Brantford Ontario

HOLSTEINS AT VANCOUVER

(Continued from page 1

Grauer second and Hosford third, C. P. R. having no entry.

In the two special classes, C. P. R. won the class for cows 8 years old or over with three or more R. O. P. records, the winner, Strathmore Francy Matchless. The Moore Challenge Trophy for best three generation group of females had no contestants except Colony Farm.

Aged Cow, dry (4)

1—Colony Ianthe Tidy Colantha 206800, Colony Farm; 2—Strathmore Matchless Pauline 2655051, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Daleford Trixie Posch 215467, J. W. Hosford; 4—Frasea Canary Segis 231183, J. Grauer & Sons.

Aged Cow in milk (5)

1—Colony Ianthe Fayne Colantha 251623, Colony Farm; 2—Colony Vale Wayne 241313, Colony Farm; 3—Daleford Lola Posch 223056, J. W. Hosford; 4—Belmont Alexa May Mechthilde 259321, John W. Hosford.

Cow, 3 yrs. (7)

1—Strathmore Wayne Mermaid 290351, C. P. R. Farm; 2—Colony Flood De Kol Colantha 279685, Colony Farm; 3—Colony Vale Wayne Heilo 293280, Colony Farm; 4—Colony Morag Colantha 283375, Colony Farm; 5—Frasea Clare Wayne 279624, Grauer & Sons; 6—Daleford Ettie Ormsby 292204, J. W. Hosford.

Cow, 2 yrs. in milk (3)

1—Frasea Morag Myrtle 313506, Grauer & Sons; 2—Colony Flood Colantha Netherland 301186, Colony Farm; 3—Daleford Winnifred Inka 312628, J. W. Hosford.

Cow, 2 yrs., dry (5)

1—Strathmore Koba Aaggie Lass 294955, C. P. R. Farm; 2—Frasea Barbara Wayne 313872, Grauer & Sons; 3—Colony Beets Vida Netherland 313411, Colony Farm; 4—Strathmore Koba Sylvia Mary 314601, C. P. R. Farm; 5—Daleford Flora Inka 313151, J. W. Hosford.

Heifer, senior yearling (5)

1—Strathmore DeWinton Buttercup 319814, C. P. R. Farm; 2—Colony Ianthe Jewel Colantha 319448, Colony Farm; 3—Colony Segis Heilo Colantha 319472, Colony Farm; 4—Colony Ella Morag 319444, Colony Farm; 5—Daleford Mona Inka 319924, J. W. Hosford.

Heifer, junior yearling (5)

1—Colony Miranda Segis Colantha 332138, Colony Farm; 2—Strathmore Ruth Canary Heilo 334276, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Belmont Nora Inka Best 323394, Wm. Berry; 4—Tuexdo De Kol Beauty 358755, B. E. Hosford; 5—Frasea Ormsby Segis Wayne 337339, Grauer & Sons.

Heifer, senior calf (10)

1—Colony Flood Hengerveld 342119, Colony Farm; 2—Colony Vale Vrouka 342118, Colony Farm; 3—Strathmore Jasmine Sylvia 355293, C. P. R. Farm; 4—Strathmore Mary Koba Heilo 353458, C. P. R. Farm; 5—Frasea Canary Segis Wayne 352177, Grauer & Sons; 6—Frasea Elsie Wayne 352183, Grauer & Sons.

Heifer, junior calf (8)

1—Colony Miranda Bessie Colantha 353733, Colony Farm; 2—Colony Ianthe Heilo Perfection 238693, Colony Farm; 3—Frasea Morag Hilda 362232, Grauer & Sons; 4—Steveston Nora Ormsby Romeo 362819, J. Gilbert Blair; 5—Daleford Vida Zozo De Kol 360913, J. W. Hosford; 6—Molly Craig-a-Lee Sylvia 362799, Nelson Lougheed.

Special Aged Cow Class (1)
(8 yrs. or over, 3 R. O. P. records)

1—Strathmore Francy Matchless 218390, C. P. R. Farm.

Senior and grand champion Female, Colony Ianthe Tidy Colantha 206800 Colony Farm.

Reserve senior and reserve grand, Strathmore Wayne Mermaid 290351, C. P. R. Farm.

Bull, 3 yrs. or over (4)

1—Carnation Challenger 90355, J. W. Hosford; 2—Paulholm Inka Best 101758, J. W. Berry & Sons; 3—Colony Flood Perfection 103450, Colony Farm; 4—Colony Colanthaus Perfection 94137, Grauer & Sons.

Bull, 2 yrs. (2)

1—Strathmore Koba Laird 106550, C. P. R. Farm; 2—Hays' Best 109829, J. W. Hosford.

Bull, yearling (5)

1—Strathmore Morag Sir Heilo 113898, C. P. R. Farm; 2—Strathmore DeWinton Heilo 111531, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Strathmore Koba Korndyke 111527, Colony Farm; 4—Colony Vale Sir Heilo 111449, Colony Farm; 5—Strathmore Koba Sir Heilo 113656, J. W. Hosford

Bull, senior calf (5)

1—Colony Clothilde Sir Hengerveld 117463, Colony Farm 2—Strathmore Koba Aaggie Lad 117938, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Colony Aaggie Sir Hengerveld 115767, Colony Farm; 4—Daleford Inka Koba Prince 117011, J. W. Hosford; 5—Frasea Sir Romeo Segis 117673, Grauer & Sons.

Bull, junior calf (4)

1—Colony Flood Perfection 8th 117740, Colony Farm; 2—Colony Flood Sir Hengerveld 118965, Colony Farm; 3—Steveston Mechthilde Romeo 120080, Hugh McNair; 4—Hays' Zozo Carol 119346, J. W. Hosford.

Senior and grand champion bull, Carnation Challenger 90355, J. W. Hosford.

Junior and reserve grand champion, Strathmore Morag Sir Heilo 106158, C. P. R. Farm.

Reserve senior champion bull, Strathmore Koba Laird 106550, C. P. R. Farm.

Reserve junior champion bull, Colony Flood Perfection 8th 117740, Colony Farm.

Aged Herd

1—Colony Farm; 2—C. P. R. Farm; 3—Grauer & Sons; 4—J. W. Hosford.

Breeder's Herd

1—Colony Farm; 2—C. P. R. Farm; 3—J. W. Hosford; 4—Grauer & Sons.

Junior Herd

1—Colony Farm; 2—C. P. R. Farm; 3—Colony Farm; 4—J. W. Hosford; 5—Grauer & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire

1—Get of Sire Romeo Mildred Colantha 6th, Colony Farm; 2—Get of Colony Koba McKinley 31st, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Get of Colony Colanthus Perfection, Grauer & Sons; 4—Get of Colony Posch Champion 3rd, J. W. Hosford.

Junior Get of Sire

1—Get of Sir Romeo Mildred Colanthus 6th, Colony Farm; 2—Get of Colony Vale Romeo Sir Heilo, C. P. R. Farm; 3—Get of Colony Colanthus Perfection, Grauer & Sons; 4—Get of Hays' Follow Through, J. W. Hosford.

Progeny of Dam

1—C. P. R. Farm; 2—Colony Farm; 3—Colony Farm; 4—Grauer & Sons; 5—J. W. Hosford.

Dairy Herd

1—Colony Farm; 2—Grauer & Sons; 3—J. W. Hosford.

HOLSTEINS AT SHERBROOKE

A fine Holstein show was forward at the Regional Exhibition at Sherbrooke, Ontario, to be judged by Wm. L. Carr, former president of the Dominion Association. A large crowd of interested spectators watched the judging as four complete show herds, owned by B. S. Ingham of Lennoxville, George Burton of Waterville, M. B. Corey of Hatley and Art Miller and M. W. Miller of Brome. Mr. Ingham won senior and grand champion honors with his two-year-old bull, Southview Ormsby De Kol and M. W. Miller had junior champion on his yearling, Posch Baby Ruth. Mr. Corey won the aged bull class with Hillsdown Dewdrop, and Mr. Burton the calf class with Rag Apple Prince.

Mr. Ingham all had the senior and grand champion female, his cow Beauty Jewel, heading the class for aged cows in milk. He also won the class for dry cows three to five years old with Francy Ormsby Beauty and the senior yearling heifer class with Ormsby Pattie Repentigny and the dry two-year-old class with Hillsdown Dewdrop Maid.

Mr. Corey won the dry cow class with Madeline Gens, and the dry two-year-old class with Golden Craggie Corey.

Junior champion female was the junior heifer calf, Baroness Mercedes Pauline, owned by Mr. Burton, who also had the first prize senior calf. First prize junior yearling was Pontiac Posch Ruth, owned by Mr. Miller.

Messrs Ingham and Burton divided the honors in the group classes, Mr. Ingham taking Aged Herd and Senior Get and Mr. Burton the Young Herd, Junior Get and Progeny of Dam.

THREE AT THE C. N. E.

Jack Fraser, Streetsville, Ont., Harry Hays, Calgary, Alta, and E. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., all leading Holstein exhibitors at the C. N. E. this year.

Simple

A traveling salesman, detained in a certain village overnight, was introduced in the town's hotel to a crazy little billiard-table and a set of balls of a uniform, dirty-gray color.

"But how do you tell the red from the white?" he asked.

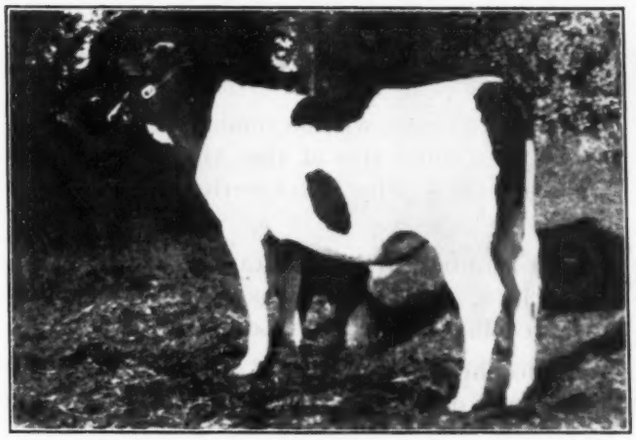
"Oh," replied the landlord, "you soon get to know them by their shape."—Firefax (Newark, N. J.)

Three Montvic Bulls to U. S. National

All Strong in the Blood of JOHANNA R. A. PABST

The sire that knows no peer as a transmitter of production and 4% test, combined with All-American type, generation after generation.

All three bulls are out of great record, high testing daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and by sons of grandsons of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.



MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK
Born March 25, 1937
Dam, MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK
22,802 M. 4.31% 982 F.
(On Three-Time Milking)

Member of the All-American Get of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst in 1935 and 1936. Well up at the Royal year after year.

Her dam is a splendid daughter of Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, All-American aged cow 1927, Reserve All-American aged cow 1926 and with a record of 1,061 lbs. fat from 25,817 lbs. milk, 4.11%. Her five daughters have records averaging over 4% for the year.

THE BIG OPPORTUNITY
Of the Fall Sale Season

MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK

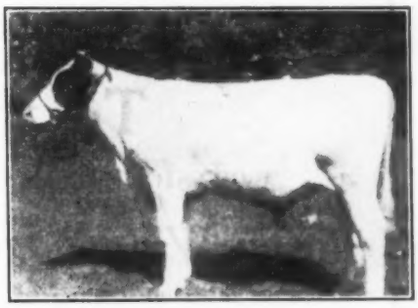
Is more than a three quarter brother to the young bull that topped the National Sale at Chicago last June, going to Pabst Farms at $1,900.

The dam and sire's dam of this calf are considered by many as the two greatest daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst for combined type and production with high test.

We can offer nothing better at this time.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN POSCH
Born April 20, 1937

A son of Montvic Chieftain from Montvic Countess Rag Apple, with a two-year-old record of 22,319 lbs. milk, 3.76%, 839 lbs. fat on three time milking.



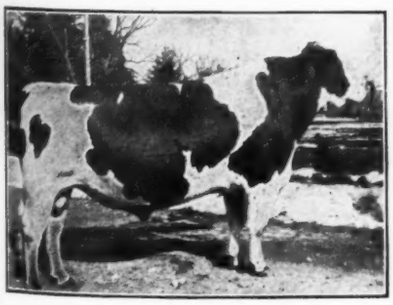
MONTVIC MODEL BARON
Born March 1, 1937

Sired by a son of "Baron" and from Montvic Rag Apple Mercedes, a Rag Apple daughter that tests over 4% year after year on two-time milking.

Here are three marvelous young bulls, all from great producing, high testing and beautiful type daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, one sired by "Pathfinder", another by "Chieftain" and the third by an outstanding son of "Baron". These are the bulls that were selected as successors to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst in service at Mount Victoria Farms.

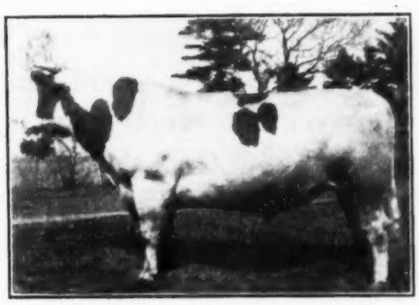
LOOK AT ALL THREE AT THE U. S. NATIONAL SALE

Mount Victoria Farms :: Hudson Heights, Quebec



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN

Son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from the six times All-American, Triune Papoose Piebe, with 21,909 lbs. milk, 4.09%, 897 lbs. fat. The first four Chieftain daughters all tested over 4% for the year.



MONTVIC PATHFINDER

Son of Montvic Chieftain from Montvic Rag Apple Bonheur, four times All-American and sensational producer with 4% test. In our years of breeding we have found no greater cross than Pathfinder on the Rag Apple daughters.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE BARON

A son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from Baroness Sylvia Pontiac, with 22,423 lbs. milk, 4.02%, 902 lbs. fat. Baron was mated with many of our greatest cows and heifers and has sired many daughters that test over 4%.

To the National Bessie Sale

Two Daughters of "Progressor"

KING BESSIE PROGRESSOR, the sire, will be remembered as All-American bull calf 1933, All-American junior yearling 1934 and sire of the All-American junior yearling bull 1936. He is a son of King Bessie from the twice All-American Ellenvale Bonheur Ormsby Posch 3d.

One daughter consigned is a senior yearling, from the same female family that produced Pietertje Ormsby Denver Prince, All-American aged bull 1936 and many times grand champion 1937. Bred in April to King Bessie Plus Longfield.

The other daughter is a senior heifer calf, out of a daughter of Pietertje Ormsby Denver Prince, mentioned above, second dam the grand old show cow, Launfal Colantha Lady.

SEE THIS PAIR AT DEERFIELD ON NOVEMBER 15

To the U. S. National Sale

A CONSIGNMENT IN WHICH ALL WISCONSIN CAN TAKE REAL PRIDE

From Winnebago State Hospital—

A son of Marathon Bess Burke 15th from a dam with 776 lbs. butter, 4% test in Class B, with three lactation records averaging 4.1% and out of a 4% dam. The dam of this bull calf has a wonderful combination of Della, Ollie, and Sir Ormsby Piebe Champion breeding. Just a March calf but a real prospect for future herd sire.

From Wisconsin Industrial School, Waukesha—

1. **A January bull calf** intensely bred in Bess Burke, Governor Fobes and Creator lines—proven families that do not fail. Another great prospect.

2. **An August yearling bull** combining the blood of The Royal Ormsby, Creator and Sir Fobes Ormsby Hengerveld. How do you like that combination?

3. **W I S SUMMA POSCH,** a five-year-old cow with a record in yearling form of 807 lbs. butter with 4% test. She is a maternal sister to Annetta Johanna Ormsby, famed 1,228-lb. three-year-old at the Wis. Industrial School. Due right at sale time by Industrial Prince Walker Ollie, one of the great proven sires of his generation.

THE ABOVE ARE JUST THE HIGH LIGHTS OF THE SENSATIONAL CONSIGNMENT

From the Wisconsin State Institution Herds

GET A COPY OF THE CATALOG AND STUDY THEIR BLOOD LINES

COME TO THE SALE AND STUDY THEIR CONFORMATION

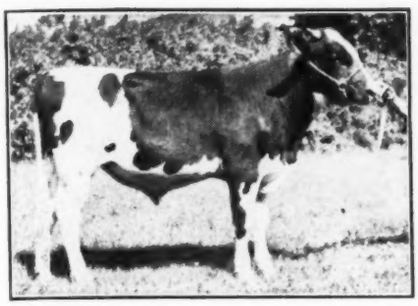
For the past ten years and more, Wisconsin Board of Control has been building on a foundation of proven blood lines to develop at these institutions Holstein herds of real quality that will produce at a profit. These offerings, animals of our own breeding sired by our own sires, selected from the top end of the herds, will tell the story of whether we have succeeded as breeders.

WE ARE PROUD TO BE REPRESENTED BY SUCH A CONSIGNMENT AT THESE SALES

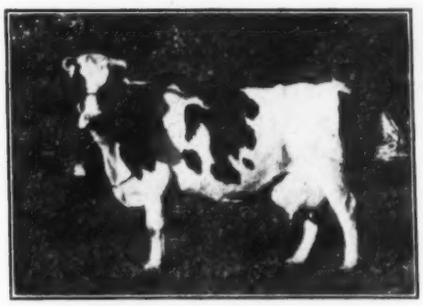
Wisconsin Board of Control

GLEN M. HOUSEHOLDER, Farm Supervisor :—: MADISON, WISCONSIN

Consigned to the Blue Ribbon Sale



M M LUDWIG MYSTIC
Ready for Heavy Service
A grandson of Carnation Sensation from an 850-lb. three-year-old; next dam over 1,100 lbs. He comes from our great Mystic family, noted for its type, quality and production.



JESSIE QUEEN FOBES
Butter 365 days 1,055.0
Milk (3.7%) 22,744.6
Proven production, test and type. She is an outstanding cow. Will be fresh at sale time.

SEE THIS PAIR AT THE U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE
Tuesday, November 16 at Waukesha, Wis.

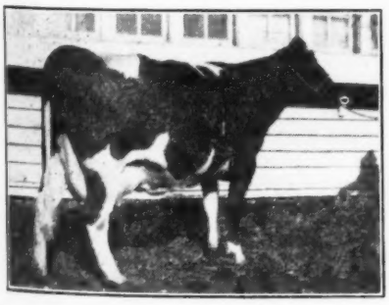
Milford Meadows Stock Farm

JOHN LAST, Manager. **Lake Mills, Wisconsin**

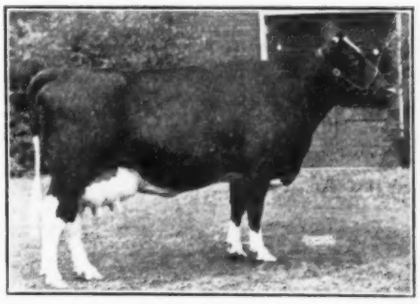
Grand Champion–National Dairy Show

Sire,
INKARNATION

U. S. NATIONAL ENTRY



QUEEN FOBES LYONS DE KOL
At 2 yrs., A, 869 Butter
(A lifetime of great production ahead of her.)

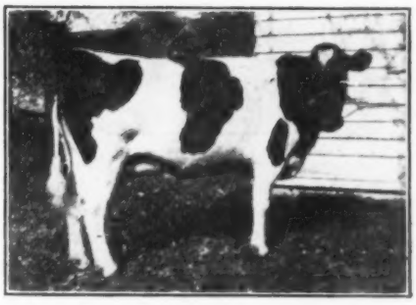


OOSTIE INKARNATION BUSSIE
Second high in her division and class in the U. S., 1936. Record, 853 lbs. butter at 3 yrs., 1 mo. in Class A.

INKARNATION
and
NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD
Cross Spells
TYPE — PRODUCTION
BEAUTIFUL UDDERS

Dam's Sire,
NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

U. S. NATIONAL ENTRY



KORNDYKE PRINCESS VEEMAN
A 2 yrs., 621.9 Butter
(Real show prospect for the four-year-old class next year.)

We have some extremely promising entries in the U. S. National Sale at Waukesha, Wis., all due before or soon after sale. Among them are the two pictured here. Another is a daughter of Oostie Inkarnation Josephine Rita, member of the second prize A. R. Get at the 1937 National Dairy Show. Our entries, all big cows, average between 1,500 and 1,600 pounds in weight.

Oosterhuis Farms

(Send for Sales List No. 67) **OCONOMOWOC, WIS.**

EXTRA! EXTRA! EXTRA!

U. S. National Sale
Waukesha, Nov. 16

MAN-O-WAR ENGRAVER
Sensational Bull
Offered at Auction
Everyone Likes Him

OPPORTUNITY IS NOW HERE

MAN-O-WAR RETURN
Sire of
"ENGRAVER" and "ENCORE"

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

U. S. National Sale
Monroe, Nov. 20

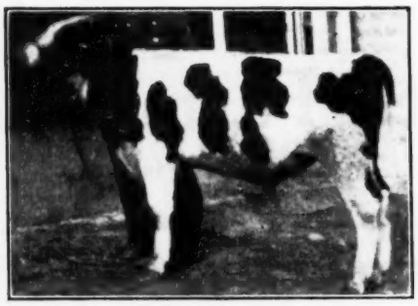
MAN-O-WAR ENCORE
A Feature Attraction at Monroe

Will Vie with his Brother for National Attention

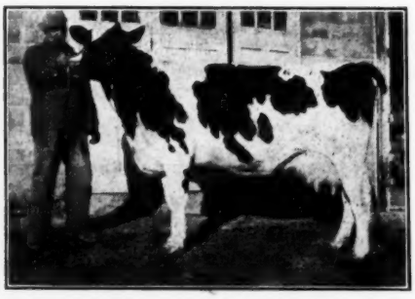
"SCHMIDT'S — Home of Man-O-Wars — Give You "ENGRAVER" and "ENCORE"

Two Marvelous Young Sons of Man-O-War Return

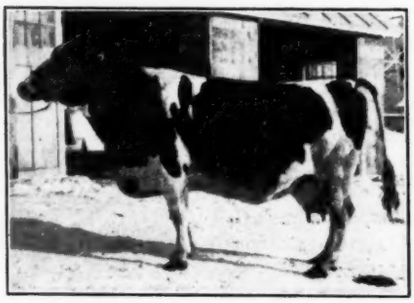
Both from splendid Man-O-War Dams



MAN-O-ENGRAVER
Born Feb. 7, 1937



ROSE (Dam of Engraver)
1,196 lbs., 4.1%, qual. 305 days



BELLE (Daughter of Rose)
1,000 lbs., qual. 305 days

"ENGRAVER" is from Empire Ormsby Mercedes Rose, 1,196-lb. 4.1% daughter of Man-O-War. She is one of three full sisters, all with 1,000-lb. records and all with 1,000-lb. daughters. A great Brood Cow Family we are building on for the future.

"ENCORE" is from Empire Man-O-War Emma, probably the best and most promising of our younger herd. Very large, ideal rump, perfect udder. Just finished with over 800 lbs as a junior 2 with 3.9% test and will qualify for the 305-day division. Daughter of Man-O-War Monarch, Reserve All-American son of Man-O-War, who is really going town with his offspring.

- - -

STRAIGHT, STYLISH, SNAPPY

Backed by Brood Cows

Ideal Rumps and Udders

MAN-O-WARS CARRY ON!

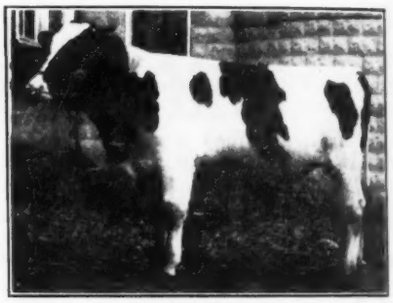
Join the Parade—Bid Last on "ENGRAVER" and "ENCORE"

Empire Stock Farm

Home of Man-O-Wars

WM. SCHMIDT'S SONS

St. Peter, Minn.



MAN-O-WAR ENCORE
Born Oct. 14, 1936

EMMA (Dam of Encore)
800 lbs., jr. 2, 3.9%, qual.

MONARCH (Sire of Emma)
Res. All-American Man-O-War

A Quality Consignment to the Blue Ribbon Sale

PABST PIETERTJE EYEBRIGHT
Born Sept. 14, 1934

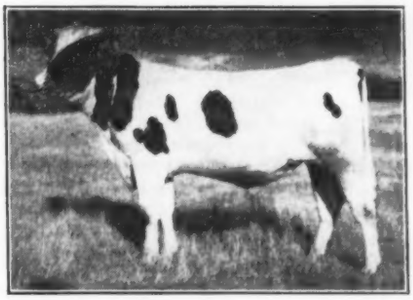
Waukesha, Wisconsin
Tuesday, Nov. 16

Two Sons of
MONTVIC PABST RAG APPLE

Two Yearling Daughters of
MONTVIC PABST RAG APPLE

Two 3-yr.-old Daughters of
SIR PIETERTJE BOY CREATOR

With Fine Records



PABST SIR MONCADE MAID
Born July 24, 1936

We told you last time about Pabst Pietertje Eyebright, pictured above, a fine young cow, due in November to Pabst Belmont Creator; and about her sister, Pabst Pietertje Cascade Princess, due in December to the same sire; also about Pabst Sir Monsader Eyebright, and a yearling daughter of Monty from our Cornflower family, due in January to Pabst Sir Cascade Paul.

Above is pictured Pabst Sir Moncade Maid, splendid son of Monty from a Sensation daughter — the cross you have been asking for. His dam has 872 lbs. butter, 3.8%, at 4 yrs., next dam 987 lbs. butter, 3.6%, at 4½ yrs. Large for age, excellent type, ready for immediate service.

We commend both bulls as excellent prospects for the 1938 show season, one as two-year-old, the other as a senior yearling.

Also consigning Pabst Monty Lady Pontiac, a yearling Monty daughter, due in December to Pabst Belmont Creator. Her dam, rated Excellent, is our Prilly daughter of old Lady Boerinhurst Pontiac.

YOUR CHANCE TO BID LAST ON REALLY CHOICE ANIMALS

PABST FARMS (Acc. & Neg.) **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

Two "CHARLIE" Bulls
To The U. S. National

Two knock-out sons of **JOHANNA BONHEUR ORMSBY DELLA**, our old son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst 3d from "Old Pop Eye", one of Wisconsin's greatest brood cows.

One of these bulls is out of Matilda Mercedes Ormsby 2d, 1,034-lb. junior four-year-old daughters of a 1,078-lb. Class B four-year-old, Wisconson State Record.

Also consigning a daughter of **JOHANNA BONHEUR ORMSBY DELLA** out of a General Homestead Mercedes dam that is making a large record right now in our herd.

Also two fine two-year-old heifers, bred to **JOHANNA BONHEUR ORMSBY DELLA**—making a real opportunity to buy the blood of a bull that is doing as grand a job in our herd as any bull we ever owned—and some think that covers quite a bit of territory.

COME TO THE U. S. NATIONAL AND SEE
Visit Our Place While at Plymouth

John Zoberlin

Plymouth, Wisconsin

Pinehurst
to the
U. S. National

Two Sons of
ADMIRAL BEECHWOOD ORMSBY 4th 698322

This bull is a son of Vickery Ormsby Fobes, highest record daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes with over 1,000 lbs. fat in Class B. His sire is a double grandson of Admiral Ormsby Fobes, with famous Vickery Vale breeding on both sides.

The two bulls are both coming of service age and are both from large record dams. When you get your catalog, study the blood lines back of these two grand young bulls. You will be impressed.

Also Consigning Two Heifers
Bred to
KING BESSIE DUKE

Our great show son of King Bessie from the highest record daughter of Dukes Mixture (994 lbs. fat, 3.8%).

COME TO THE SALE and plan to visit Pinehurst when in this vicinity.

PINEHURST FARM

HARRY HILL, Manager, Sheboygan, Wis.

A Full Week of National Sales

The third week in November, those two Wisconsin sale managers, Bill Baird and Francis Darcey, will do something that we believe has never been attempted by any sale managers of any breed of livestock—that is to stage a full six-day week of auction sales of National scope and calibre. During these six days, November 15 to 20 inclusive, they will market some 450 head of registered Holsteins, many of them the absolute tops of the breed and of course including a large number of the finest quality of profitable commercial cattle. It is the sensational headliners that get the big advertising, of course, but in addition to these there will be vast numbers of the good useful sort that dairymen and farmer breeders as well as the so-called Holstein fanciers can take home and milk at a profit. It will be history making week in every respect.

National Bessie Sale

The week will start on Monday, November 15 at Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill., with the National Queen Bessie Sale, promoted by Elmwood but under Baird-Darcey management. For this sale, Elmwood is offering a selection of 40 head, being a fair cross section of the present Elmwood herd, with 25 head more being consigned by other breeders, East and West, who are working with Bessie blood lines. From the Elmwood consignment come some of the finest daughters of King Bessie, including the National Dairy Show junior champion, the winner of the National Futurity and others, as well as sons and daughters of many of the greatest sons and grandsons of King Bessie.

It is unnecessary here to review in detail the accomplishments of the Bessie at Elmwood and elsewhere, but there is one point that stands out. Elmwood Farms, in their sale last November, sold their entire 1936 show herd, yet from their own breeding they were able to assemble a herd this year that won them Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor honors at the National Dairy Show. This sale, which is expected to become an annual event, will be a rare opportunity for breeders everywhere to secure more of this blood.

Blue Ribbon Day

On Tuesday, November 16, at Waukesha, Wis., will come the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. Several years ago these sale managers inaugurated the custom of selecting a number of hand picked tops from their U. S. National Sales to sell the first day which has since been known as Blue Ribbon Day. Here again 65 head will be offered and they will be the "Blue Bloods of the Breed". It is no reflection on the four days of selling that will follow to say that the offering on Blue Ribbon Day is expected to be about the finest collection of Holstein tops that have been offered in one day of selling in many a long day. They will come from a large number of herds and the quality of the offering is striking testimony to the confidence which the industry reposes in Bill Baird and Franis Darcey as sale managers.

The Last Four Days

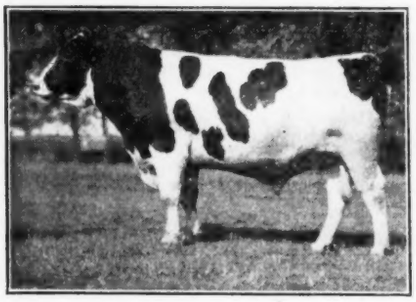
For these four days in four different locations in Wisconsin, offerings will be slightly more commercial in character than those sold the first two days but the advertising indicates that there will be plenty of animals of both sexes in these sales that should interest buyers everywhere. They will sell 80 head each day, on Wednesday the 17th at Waukesha, on Thursday the 18th at Waatertown, on Friday the 19th at Plymouth and on Saturday the 20th at Monroe. The two days at Waukesha and Watertown will be much like the old time U. S. National Sales, with cattle selected by the management from all parts of the country. The sale at Plymouth will feature animals mostly from Sheboygan and other nearby Northern Wisconsin counties, and that at Monroe from Green and adjacent counties of Wisonsin and Illinois, the selections for these sales being made by local committees of good cow man, subject to the approval of the sale management.

It is noteworthy that all of the 450 offerings in the full week of selling will be t. b. accredited, negative to the Bang test and guaranteed sound, right and unblemished.

A feature of interest will be the Holstein banquet to be staged Tuesday evening in Waukesha, following the Blue Ribbon Sale, to which every Holstein breeder who can get there is cordially invited. Those who attended a similar dinner last year will firmly resolve not to miss this one. It is just one of those little touches that the sale management put in to make the U. S. National Sales unique in public sale history.

Buffalo Valley No. 1 C. T. A., of Union County, Pa., finished its eleventh year of work recently. 419 cows were in the association during all or part of the year, with 98 disposed of for various reasons, including 41 sold for dairy purposes. The average production for the year was 374.6 lbs. fat, 10,661 as compared with its first year of operation back in 1920 of 256.7 lbs. fat, 7,172 lbs. milk. Nineteen herds of five or more cows exceeded an average of 300 lbs. fat, headed up by the pure bred Holstein herd of A. C. Slifer, Lewisburg, R 3, Pa., whose average was 475.1 lbs. fat, 13,845 lbs. milk on 8.98 cows. R. J. Smith, Millmont, R. 2, Pa., finished second with an average of 458.6 lbs. fat, 13,417 lbs. milk for 8.14 registered Holsteins, followed by C. E. Erdley, Lewisburg, R. 1, Pa., with an average of 434.2 lbs. fat, 12,495 lbs. milk for 18.66 pure bred Holsteins. 221 cows had individual productions of 300 lbs. fat and better, with 19 producing between 500 and 600 lbs. fat, 71 between 400 and 500 lbs. and 131 between 300 and 400 lbs. fat. High cow of the year is Luella, a pure bred Holstein owned in the herd of R. J. Smith, whose production was 595.9 lbs. fat, 18,500 lbs. milk at 3 years of age. She was very closely followed by Vesta, a grade Holstein in the Laurelton State Village herd, whose figures for the year were 595.6 lbs. fat, 18,096 lbs. milk. Others bringing out Honor Roll cows were H. A. Walter, Lewisburg, (Guernsey); J. L. Reitz, Lewisburg; John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg; William S. Erdley, Lewisburg; J. S. Zeigler, Lewisburg; Calvin Stahl Estate, Lewisburg; J. D. Schreck, Lewisburg; Wm. J. Erdley, Mifflinburg (R. 3); Geo. L. McCormick, Allenwood; H. K. Benner, Vicksburg; Shoemaker & Cole, Vicksburg; C. E. Erdley, Lewisburg; R. E. Muser, Lewisburg; Taylor Kostenbader, Lewisburg; David E. Voneida, Lewisburg (Brown Swiss). Testers for the year were Ellsworth Nobel and Oscar Rockey.

This Great Sire and Show Bull In the National Bessie Sale



ILLINI AGNATE MABEL LAD
Second prize calf at the National 1935, third prize senior yearling at Waterloo 1936 and fourth prize two-year-old at Waterloo 1937.

His sire, King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 6th 621266, whose daughters are making records up to over 600 lbs. fat as two-year-olds in B, with 4% test. He is a son of King Bessie from a great record three-quarter sister to King Bessie.

Dam of "AGNATE" made just under 600 lbs. fat as a two-year-old and has a daughter with 627 lbs. fat, 16,805 lbs. milk as a two-year-old in Class B and now making a much larger record in three-year-old form. Backed by generations of University of Illinois best blood lines and those familiar with the herd, know that means much.

SEE HIM AT DEERFIELD, NOV. 15 — Owned Jointly and Consigned by

Mooseheart Farms & University of Illinois

Mooseheart, Ill. **Urbana, Ill.**

Annual Fall—

MARYLAND HOLSTEIN SALE

Tuesday, November 9th, 1937

Approximately

70 HEAD

All T. B. and Bang Tested

—At—

McDonogh School

30 Bulls

15 BRED HEIFERS

17 OPEN HEIFERS

6 Cows

The sale will be held in the riding academy at McDonogh School, which facilities are made available through the great kindness of Major Lamborn and "Dick" Wills. The Academy is located on McDonogh Lane, two miles north of Pikesville, Md., on Route 140—the highway known as Reistertown Road.

Consigned By —

ANDERSON FARM
BELLEVUE FARMS
JOHN A. BELL, JR.
"DUNLOGGIN"
JOHN M. DENNIS, JR.
JAVA FARMS
LAUXMONT FARMS
MARYLAND PENAL FARM
J. HOMER REMSBURG
U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY DAIRY
McKENDREE WALKER & SONS

It is a far cry from the first of these "bull sales" to the one of today. From the first one with some 20 calves and a handful of buyers, it has grown each year, both in quality and numbers—until we can no longer hold it at "Dunloggin". This year it appears to be the very best of all in quality and above all else these little sales treasure the good name the series has made. The cattle MUST be right. It has always been a bargain sale and if you really want to buy well bred bulls or heifers, this is the greatest opportunity of the year. You will be in comfortable quarters and every courtesy will be shown you.

The largest consignment is from U. S. Naval Academy Dairy (25 head), and includes daughters of all their herd sires. Several daughters of Pride Sir Ormsby—many by "Posch 15th", a 1,000-lb. fat son of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. Seven bred to a sire with a 4% average for his 7 dams. Bulls ready for service from good record dams.

Mr. Bell, with 7 head has been very generous and sends sons of both Dunloggin Gloria and Bellevue Ormsby First Lady—the two famous cows he bought in the 1936 Brentwood Sale at $1,100 each. No need to say more. Both bulls are about 9 months old. Two of his females are bred to King Bessie Don.

"Dunloggin" with 15 head, offers bred daughters of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and The Laird of Dunloggin—also sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster, all from good record dams. It is a known fact that Dunloggin bulls that have gone into these sales in the past include sons of New Year Belle and M B B Vernon Segis.

Lauxmont sends 9 including several sons of Admiral Lauxmont—the son of New Year Belle. The oldest ready for use, from dams up to 700 lbs. butter.

Other Offerings Include:—

McDONOGH DUPLICATE (Male)—Born July 31, 1936—Consigned by Maryland State Penal Farm—A son of Dunloggin Dreamer from an 870-lb. two-year-old daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Donsegis.

SIR POSCH MELISSE LASS 1626554—Born April 12, 1933—Consigned by Essex Farms—A daughter of SX King Posch Ormsby. She is from the 911-lb. five-year-old, Dutchland Creamelle Melisse Lass, a daughter of Dutchland Creamelle Korndyke Lad and the 1,193-lb. Dutchland Konigen Melisse.

JAVA CANARY ORMSBY GREAT (Female)—Born August 14, 1937—Consigned by Java Farm—A paternal granddaughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. She is from a double granddaughter of King Piebe of York 3d.

JAVA PONTIAC MERCEDES (Female)—Born July 2, 1937—Consigned by Java Farm—A double granddaughter of King Piebe of York 3d.

LOCVALE LARRY JIM 743064 (Male)—Born July 13, 1936—Consigned by Locvale Farms—A son of Dunloggin Larry and from Locvale Fobes Bama a granddaughter of the 1,151-lb. (4.1%) former Maryland State Champion Sr. 4-yr-old in Class B, Pabst Prilly Belmont.

CORA PON. ORMSBY ALMOUNT 1469055 (Female—Born Nov. 15, 1930—Consigned by Locvale Farms—The sire is a son of Jemima Riverside Boast Ormsby Dad. The dam is a granddaughter of Ormsby Sensation

BELLEVUE AIDA BUCCANEER (Male)—Born October 25, 1936—Consigned by Bellevue Farms—A double grandson of Ormsby Sensation 45th. He is by a son of an 1,115-lb. producer and from a 975-lb. Senior three-year-old Class B producer.

BELLEVUE IMPERATOR BUCCANEER (Male)—Born Feburary 12, 1936—Consigned by Bellevue Farms—The highest record bull in the sale. By a son of Ormsby Sensation 45th and from an 1,188-lb. Class B daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Eona.

ROLLING KNOLL INKA RIPPLE AAGGIE (Female)—Born March 25, 1936—Consigned by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.—This heifer is sired by a son of Sir Inka May and from a granddaughter of DeCreamCo Bess Burke Fobes 7th.

ROLLING KNOLL BESSIE ACHIEVEMENT (Male)—Born July 29, 1937—Consigned by McKendree Walker & Sons—The All-American sire is by King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje. The dam with two Herd Test records is by a son of the 1,155-lb. Sr. 2-yr.-old, Ohio State Champion, Ohio Maudine Ormsby.

ROLLING KNOLL KING BESSIE MAY (Male)—Born Oct. 26, 1936—Consigned by McKendree Walker & Sons—Another son of King Bessie Ormsby Piebe and from a granddaughter of Sir Inka May.

ROLLING KNOLL INKA BESSIE MATADOR (Female)—Born March 3, 1937—Consigned by McKendree Walker & Sons—A daughter of the All-American winner, King Bessie Ormsby Piebe and from a 464-lb. Class C Herd Test granddaughter of Sir Inka May and Hoesly Sarcastic Joe Homestead.

MISS FORUM INKA MAY 1613357 (Female)—Born February 18, 1932—Consigned by McKendree Walker & Sons—A 456-lb. C. T. A. granddaughter of Forum Patriarch. She is from a granddaughter of Sir Inka May.

FOR CATALOG APPLY **P. B. Misner, "DUNLOGGIN" Ellicott City, Maryland**

New England States Holstein Friesian Association

T. E. ELDER, Pres.
HUGH MORRILL, Sec'y
A. P. BIGELOW, Treas.

Let's Work Together for Better Business

This Association is constantly on the job, working for the best interests of the Holstein breeders of New England and of the breed in general. Your dues, only $2.00 per year, make this service possible and the same $2.00 brings you a year's subscription to your breed paper, **Holstein-Friesian World.**
If you have bulls or surplus females for sale, get rates for advertising on the New England Page and see if we can't make a little better showing.

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION
A. N. Crissey, Field Rep., 360 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

15 World Records
Have Been Made At
HIGHFIELD FARM
By Cows or Our Own Breeding Herd Sires Now in Service
Winterthur Dad Ormsby Kristiana
Bronze Medal, Classified Excellent
Highfield Ormsby Mooie
Classified Very Good. A son of Highfield Colantha Mooie, former World Record long time producer.
Man-O-War Repeater
He has five close crosses to Man-O-War. A son of "Josephine" the highest record two-year-old daughter of Man-O-War.
Young Sons of These Sires Are Moderately Priced
JOHN G. ELLIS, Owner
Lee, Mass.

MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY 7th
No. 580276
Proved and Approved, has one of the very highest Mt. Hope Indexes of any living sire yet reported by the U. S. D. A. in DHIA or HIR.
His Mature Class B Index
25,321 Lbs. Milk — 820 Lbs. Fat In 365 Days
This combination with Carnation Inka Perfection and Carnation Governor Paramount, is getting us the most desirable results in type, production and test.
Breeding stock for sale. Write for details.
MRS. GLENN C. WILSON
Milan, New Hampshire

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE
Several service age bulls for sale, from good producing, high testing dams, sired by a son of a 4% cow. All have good type.
Also several very nice younger bulls and a few females at prices that will interest you.
Hartsbrook Farm
E. P. & O. C. WEST
Hadley, Mass.

BOOSTING MILK SALES

From June 12 to July 10 the National Association of Chain Drug Stores in cooperation with the variety stores represented by the Institute of Distribution will conduct a nation-wide campaign to persuade the public to drink more milk.

Appreciating the health value of milk to their customers and the economic value of pushing milk sales when production is at its peak, these stores will concentrate all their efforts on increasing milk consumption throughout the nation in what they call the sixteen-to-sixty age group.

In support of this "Drink More Milk" campaign, local radio programs, window and soda fountain displays, menus and menu riders featuring milk and dairy products and newspaper advertising will be used extensively. Sixty thousand clerks behind the soda fountains have been instructed to offer tempting new milk drinks and ice cream combinations. The clerks will also wear milk bottle badges prepared by the National Dairy Council carrying the sales suggestions, " . . . and a glass of milk" and, "Make Mine With Milk."

The National Association of Chain Drug Stores is offering cash prizes totalling $750 to employees in participating stores for the best milk drink recipe, the best window displays and the best back bar displays featuring milk and milk products.

"We hope to persuade thousands of customers who patronize our soda fountains and lunch rooms daily to drink more milk and use more dairy products during this promotion," said Fred J. Griffiths, Secretary of the National Association of Chain Drug Stores.

"Since efforts to dispose of more milk have usually been aimed at the housewife and the child, we hope to increase the adult consumption of dairy products in the sixteen to sixty group which our customers represent.

"We estimate that forty cents out of every dollar now spent at the soda fountains in our stores goes for milk, ice cream and other dairy products. It is our aim to increase this expenditure by at least fifty per cent during this promotion and by educating our customers in the milk habit, to greatly increase milk consumption throughout the country."

Dairy groups throughout the country are cooperating with the chain drug stores in the campaign. "The National Dairy Council is gratified with the widespread response to the National Milk Month now being featured in thousands of drug and variety stores from coast to coast," said Milton Hult, president of the Council.

"Judging from the deluge of requests for window displays, counter cards, menu riders, posters, booklets

A SAMPLE WINDOW DISPLAY OF THE N. D. C.
One of the new window displays of the National Dairy Council used by drug and variety stores throughout the nation during Milk Month—June 12 to July 10—to promote greater consumption of dairy products.

and milk bottle badges, the 'Milk Month' is an assured success as a promotional endeavor for the dairy industry."

Thousands of drug stores and variety stores are participating in the campaign.

BRADFORD COUNTY PICNIC

One hundred and twenty-five Holstein breeders and their families attended the Bradford county annual Holstein picnic at the farm of Ben Ballard near Troy, Pennsylvania.

Mr. Ballard is president of the county breed association and certainly everyone got real inspiration from inspecting this herd and studying Mr. Ballard's dairy breeding program.

The senior herd sire "Ballard Farm Triune" owned and bred by Mr. Ballard is an outstanding individual as to type and his thirty daughters would be a credit to any Holstein herd. Several of these daughters have already freshened and in their first year of production will make 400 pounds of butterfat as two-year-olds in Cow Testing Association work, milked twice daily.

The Junior herd sire to follow on the Triune daughters is a young sire brought from Winterthur Farms, Winterthur Posch Grent Ramses, whose dam produced 729 pounds of butterfat as a four-year-old.

In order to show the breeders how difficult it is to judge the production ability of a cow from observation, a Production Guessing Contest was conducted. When the final results were obtained, it again proved the statement that unless some form of records are kept on the dairy herd, little is known about the producing abilities of the individual cows.

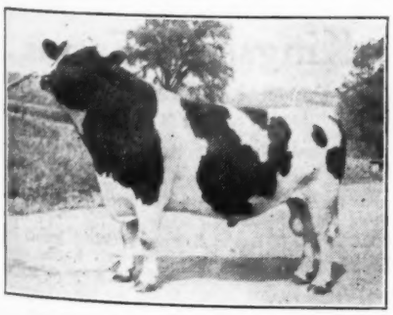
Following the cafeteria style lunch, young and old participated in a mush ball game.

The speaking program was indeed well balanced Mr. Jesse Kurtz, secrtary of the State Holstein Association told the breeders about the State Federation program and the accomplishments of the present year.

Mr. A. E. Madigan, secretary of the Bradford Club, gave the breeders a synopsis of the program and ideals that the local club is endeavoring to carry out.

Dr. Chas. Rippon from the Pennsylvania Bureau of Animal Industry discussed Bang's Disease and the eradication program in the State of Pennsylvania. This subject brought forth a great many questions and discussions.

Breeders from the neighboring counties of Lycoming, Tioga, and Sullivan attended this picnic. A get-together of this type creates wholesome feeling among breeders and a mutual understanding of individual problems.



BALLARD FARM TRIUNE
Senior sire at Ballard Farm, scene of the Bradford County Holstein picnic.

KILEY DISPERSING HERD

Wm. H. Kiley, Munnsville, N. Y., who has been breeding Holsteins for more than 30 years in Madison County, has announced the complete dispersal of his well known herd, due to his ill health. This is a herd of 75 registered Holsteins, blood tested and many years t. b. accredited, including 46 milking cows and heifers. Head of the herd is Wimbledon Blue Eyes Gluck, a son of the 1,225-lb. fat Gluck bull from a great producing Ormsby-Homestead dam. The herd has long been a leader in CTA work, the average test for the past year being well over 4%. The sale is under the management of R. Austin Backus, with Walter Andrews as auctioneer. The date is November 11.

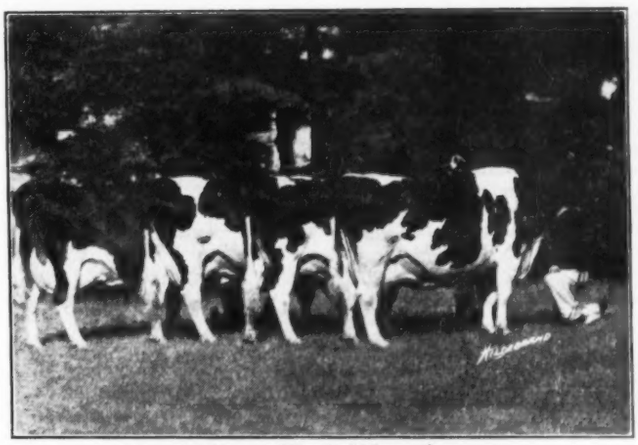
Louisiana State University is holding a fair and rodeo in the new Agricultural Center on the campus on November 11 to 14. Six thousand dollars, given by the University, will be awarded in 500 prizes for live stock. These will include not only dairy cattle but beef cattle, swine and poultry.

Oriental

Attendant—"Do you wish to consult Woosung Portung, the great Chinese mystic?"

Woman—"Aye, laddie. Tell him his mither is here from The Bronx."
—The Log (U. S. N. A.).

Undefeated Get of Sire



By King Toitilla Acme

This is the Get of Sire group that won first at the National, Eastern States, New Jersey State Fair, and three of them made up the first prize Get at the Canadian National Exhibition.

The cows at the two extreme ends of the line, "Zilla" at left and "Matchless" at right, stood first and second in the marvelous aged cow class at the National, where "Zilla" was named Reserve Grand Champion. She had been undefeated Grand Champion right up to the National, showing dry at the early shows and freshening on the circuit.

At the farm, we have always considered the two middle cows, "Sheila" and "Dorothy" at least the equal of the other two. All four have Herd Test records from 600 to 650 lbs. fat in Class B and they do this year after year.

AND NOW FOR THE BIG NEWS—
We Have Leased Their Sire, KING TOITILLA ACME
For the Next 18 Months

He will be 14 years old in November, but we hope to get at least a few calves by him out of our daughters of such great proven sires as Ormsby Direct, Sir Inka May Walker, Canary Korndyke Finderne Baker Farm Aristocrat, etc.

AND IN THE MEANTIME—Ask us about Bulls
Bred to Transmit Show Type and Production

BAKER FARM

V. S. CULVER, Manager. **Box 231, Exeter, N. H.**
"GOOD UDDERS MEAN SO MUCH"

President
Carl Wooster, Union Hill
Vice Presidents
Elliot Springstead, Cobleskill
Carl Randall, Gouverneur
Treasurer
Frank Wavle, Cortland

Advisory Council Meeting—Tuesday, November 9

HOTEL ONONDAGA (10 a. m.) SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Each Local Club that has not already done so, should at once elect a delegate to this important meeting and notify the State Secretary of the name and address of such delegate.

The Advisory Council consists of the Officers and Directors of the State Association and one delegate from each organized Local Club. The Council will set the date and place for the Annual Meeting, will hear reports of officers and committee chairmen, discusss proposed amendments to the by-laws and consider other questions of interest to the Holstein Industry in this state.

Elect Your Delegate and Send Us His Name NOW, Please

NEW YORK HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

James B. Burke, Secretary, Ithaca, N. Y.

Westlawn Farms

Home of

KING BESSIE 97th

A son of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje that is siring some excellent calves in our great producing and high testing herd.

King Bessie 97th is out of an 814-lb. fat granddaughter of Creator, giving him two Creator crosses close up in his pedigree. His sons are the kind that make good herd sires—bred to be herd improvers.

WM. H. HILL, Owner — HARRY MACK, Supt.

Johnson City, N. Y.

His Dam Makes Great Record

879 Lbs. Fat, 4.4% in B

Max View Model Fayne 4th, dam of our herd sire, KING BESSIE ORMSBY FAYNE, is just announced as making a Class B record of 879.7 lbs. fat, 20,051.3 lbs. milk, 4.4% at 6 years old. She completes a three-generation group averaging 913.7 lbs. fat with 4.12% average test. HER SON—by King Bessie—is doing a highly satisfactory job of service in our herd—a herd that has been averaging over 400 lbs. fat per year for several years, monthly on two-time milking.

Ask About His Sons for Sale

CHARLES J. KNOELL

Herd T. B. Accredited
Free from Bang's Disease

Tonawanda, New York

Our New Herd Sire

Son of Governor of Carnation from Carnation Ormsby Topsy, (629 lbs. fat in B at 2 yrs.), also qualifying for the 305-day division. She a daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby, from one of the great 1,000-lb. fat daughters of Sir Inka May that is maternal sister to Tillamook Daisy Butter King De Kol (997 lbs. fat at 4½ yrs.), twice All-American aged cow.

Come and See

CARNATION HOMESTEAD BUTTER KING

Orchard Hill Stock Farm

MARCY R. KLOCK, Ft. Plain, N. Y.

Other Regular New York Advertisers In This Issue

McLaury Bros., Portlandville, N. Y. (See Page 17)
Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. (See Page 4)
Yates Farms, Orchard Park, N. Y. (See Page 4)
Clover Heights Farm, Pittsford, N. Y. (See Page 4)
Ellkay Farms, Cobleskill, N. Y. (See Page 4)

THE 86th EARLVILLE

Cows recently fresh or with udders made up for immediate freshening were in considerable demand at the 86th Earlville Sale, held Tuesday, October 19, in the Earlville, N. Y. Sale Pavilion, under the management of R. Austin Backus. Through some mischance, our marked catalog did not reach us in time for this issue, but we are informed by Mr. Backus that the sale total was $14,560, for 98 head, figuring baby calves with their dams as usual, or an average for the sale of $148.58. The 73 cows of milking age average $156.23 and a large percentage of the fresh cows and close springers brought prices ranging from $180 to $250.

Top cow was Auburn Summit Helen 2d, a two-year-old heifer just ready to freshen, consigned by R. M. & J. H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y. and taken at $250 from James Stark, Pawling, N. Y. who bought quite a number of the tops.

Bulls for the most part went for bargain prices, top being $275 received by Yates Farms, Orchard, Park, N. Y., for Sir Chauncey Posch. The twin sons of the twice grand champion, Bettina Prilly Posch, went at the bargain prices of $165 and $150, the first choice for the pair going to Bob Howard, Sherburne, N. Y. Perhaps the best bull bargain of the sale was the four-year-old, Man-O-War Corporal, consigned by J. J. Larrabee and Blount Lumber Co., purchased by J. & E. J. Karlen, Rome, N. Y. for only $135. Average prices for bulls was $125.94.

Further details as to individual prices and averages for the various groups and classifications will appear in our next issue. Walter F. Andrews auctioneered as usual, with Mr. Backus officiating in the box. The veteran leadsman, George Krausharr, was assisted by Emmett McClure of St. Lawrence County. At the close of the sale, Mr. Backus announced the 87th Earlville Sale to be held Tuesday, November 23, at the same place.

ULSTER COUNTY SALE

Holstein breeders of Ulster County, N. Y., with some consignments from neighboring Dutchess County, plan to hold a Holstein sale on Thursday, November 4, in the brand new barn recently erected by Ben Decker on what is known as the Dix Farm, about a mile from Walden, N. Y. This will be an offering of 65 head from 15 well known breeders, all T. B. accredited and negative to the blood test and mostly with CTA records and record backing. It is announced that about 50 of the offerings will be fresh cows or close springers. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. is managing the sale for the Eastern New York breeders.

New York tested 57,098 cows (2382 herds) in 102 associations during September in C. T. A. work. The report shows Holstein herds leading 55 associations during the month, followed by sixteen mixed herds, 15 Guernsey herds, 11 Jersey and six Ayrshire. High herd reported for September is the pure bred herd of Gustave Kulkmann in the Schoharie No. 1 association with 54.5 lbs. fat, 1,624 lbs. milk for two head. John Tinkham, with seven grades, heads the W. Onondaga No. 1 association, with an average of 51 lbs. fat, 1,406 lbs. milk. The herd of 20 pure bred Holsteins and grade Guernseys leads the group for herds of 11 to 25 cows with an average of 44.4 lbs. fat, 1,114 lbs. milk, followed by the pure bred Holstein herd of 14 head owned by Mrs. Laura Cushing, Montgomery No. 1 associa-

Crownhurst Farms

Home of

MAN-O-WAR PREMIER

His three nearest dams are all daughters of Man-O-War and their records average 966 lbs. fat with 3.7% tst.

The oldest son of "Premier" was All-American bull calf 1936 and we have some of this young calves growing up in the herd that we would be proud to show anybody.

A Great Cross to Follow

PRILLY ADIRONDAC VEEMAN

Ask us about bulls of this famous combination of breeding.

BLOUNT LUMBER CO.

Acc. & Neg. Lacona, N. Y.

Kingsford Farms

Home of the Prospects

Our senior sire, Pietertje Ormsby Segis Prospect, is making a name for himself as a Herd Improver, with 27 HIR daughters averaging close to 500 lbs. fat on a mature B basis and showing a nice improvement in production of daughters over dams.

PROSPECT BULLS are making good in quite a number of well known herds and so his influence is extending over a wide territory.

COME AND SEE US ANY TIME

Herd Acc. & Neg.

W. J. HALL, Oswego, N. Y.

tion) with an average of 42 lbs. fat, 1,152 lbs. milk. John Cobry in the Wyoming No. 2 association stands a close fourth behind the Ayrshire herd of E. H. Teall, with an average of 41.5 lbs. fat, 1,061 lbs. milk for his 17 pure bred Holsteins. Seventy-two pure bred and grade Holsteins had high individual productions in their respective associations, Guernseys 13, Ayrshires 12 and Jerseys three. A member of the Ayrshire herd owned by E. H. Teall had high production for the month with 94.1 lbs. fat, 2,139 lbs. milk, followed by a pure bred Holstein owned by L. L. Lonergan (Homer) with 92.7 lbs. fat, 2,440 lbs. milk.

CHAS. A. GRITZBAUGH DISPERSES

Chas. A. Gritzbaugh, Belvidere, Ill., has had the pleasure of building up a herd of Holstein cattle that many people are interested in. He is shown in the cut viewing his Holstein herd of which he is very proud. Due to the fact that he is actively engaged in business as a leading barber of Belvidere, he has decided to dispose of his entire herd.

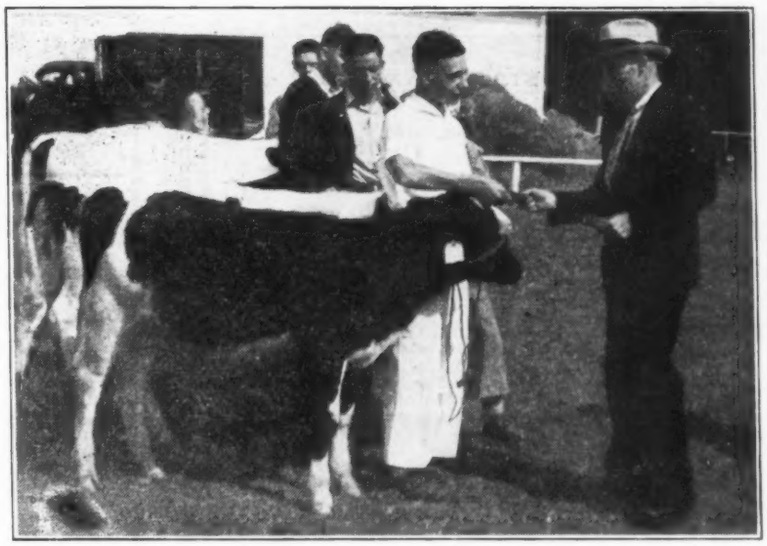
The herd is composed of eight daughters of Wisconsin King Della Fobes who is a son of Ambassador Della Fobes from Hollyhock Bess Colantha Lady who has over 800 lbs. butter. This bull's daughters seem to be outstanding. One of them is Lullabelle Homestead Fobes with 570 lbs. fat, 3.7% test as Jr. 2-yr.-old. Another is Sally Sue Johanna Fobes with 411 lbs. fat as a Jr. 2-yr.-old; another is Pride Mercedes Della Fobes with 435 lbs. fat as Jr. 2-yr.-old.

Two of the other animals are granddaughters of "King Bessie" from dams with over 1,000 lbs. butter in a year and are bred to Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk, a son of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, from Montvic Colantha Abbekerk with 836 lbs. butter as a Jr. 2-yr.-old, 3.91% test. The balance of the herd number 30 head is made up of daughters of Sir Triune Pansy 22d, Governor Walker Korndyke, Arbu Columbus Pride, Admiral Fobes Ormsby, Governor Fobes 10th and Kortendick Blanche.

The buying public is thus offered an excellent opportunity to secure animals that have been bred and developed for production as well as type. The entire herd will be sold at Watertown, Wisconsin, on November 18.

IOWANA BUYS INTEREST IN PIEPLOW BULL

The Iowana Farms at Davenport, Iowa, have purchased a half interest in Prince Ormsby Aaggie Pontiac, 559527, from Fred Pieplow of Aurora, Iowa. This bull, who is ten years of age, is in the best of health and has proven to be a very potent sire for good type and production fro Mr. Pieplow. Two of his heifers have been selected as the Iowa Grand Champion 4-H Club Heifer at Waterloo in 1936 and 1937. Both of them were shown as senior yearlings. The 1936 champion was owned by Grover Miehe of Maynard, and the 1937 champion by Harry Piffer of Indianola.



J. W. McCaig, So. Canisteo, N. Y., Vice President of the Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club, presenting prize money to the Holstein winners at the Steuben County Fair, Bath, N. Y.

MICHIGAN STATE SALE

The Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association is sponsoring one of their Semi-Annual State Sales on Tuesday, Nov. 9 at the State College, East Lansing, starting at 12:30, at which time they will sell 60 head of registered Holsteins, selected from leading herds of the state. Hugh G. Aldrich of East Lansing is chairman of the Sale Committee, succeeding O. F. Foster who has been serving in this capacity for many years and who asked to be relieved of this responsibility this year. Mr. Aldrich writes that the females are mostly cows near freshening and that the 10 bull offerings are all of service age and from dams with creditable records.

VIRGINIA SALE AVERAGES $190

Ae we go to press, P. M. Reaves, secretary of the Virginia Holstein Breeders Club, Blacksburg, Va., wires that the first sale to be sponsored by this club of progressive breeders went off in good shape, with 76 head averaging over $190. The cattle were of good quality in splendid condition, showing lots of production. High cow was Mattoax Bluebell Ormsby consigned from the herd of Charles Moyer, Mattoax, Va., who went to Wimbledon Farms, Annapolis, Md., on Mr. Norris' bid of $320. Bulls sold up to $200, E. Y Willis of Culpepper, Va., paying this amount for V P I Bess Burke Nobleman, consigned by Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Mr. Reaves promises more details for later publication.

BATH (N. Y.) 4-H SHOW

A good showing of Holsteins came out in the 4-H contest at the Steuben County Fair at Bath, N. Y., unfortunately held too late for the winner to be sent to the State Fair. First went to Tracy Calkins of Avoca, second to Alice Whiteford of Bath and other contestants were Harold Austin of Campbell, Paul Kane of Addison, Robert Conners of Avoca, Kenneth Barrett of Bath, Thomas Lyons of Addison and Richard Moore of Bath. The junior show was supported by the Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club, which awarded cash prizes to the Holstein winners.

Tracy Calkins, Avoca, N. Y. and his first prize calf at Steuben County Fair.

ULSTER COUNTY SALE

Thursday, Nov. 4

At the DIX FARM, 1 Mile from WALDEN, N. Y.

65 head of Registered Holsteins, 50 of them fresh or springing cows and heifers, T. B. ACCREDITED AND NEGATIVE mostly from negative herds. Practically every cow in the sale has a CTA record and is from a CTA dam and there will be 20 first, second and third calf heifers from dams with better than 500 lbs. fat. Just a few well bred young bulls selling.
Offerings come from 15 leading breeders of Ulster and Dutchess Counties.

For Further Information, Write

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager. Mexico, N. Y.

MO. STATE HOSPITAL NO. 1 Fulton, Mo. | MO. STATE HOSPITAL NO. 2 St. Joseph, Mo. | MO. STATE HOSPITAL NO. 3 Nevada, Mo.

MISSOURI STATE SANATORIUM

Mt. Vernon, Mo.

Jno. W. Robertson, Steward. Paul Clauser, Herdsman.

INTRODUCING

CARNATION CHIEFTAIN DE KOL PIEBE 722370: Our young herd sire, a son of Carnation Chieftain and a grandson of Matador Segis Ormsby. His dam is the 928 lb. fat daughter of Sir Romeo Mildred Colantha, All-American winner in 1922 and 1923.

FARMINGTON SIR SEGIS 676293: Senior herd sire, a son of Sir Matador Mead and a grandson of Matador Segis Ormsby. His dam is a 750-lb. daughter of Prince Segis Beauty.

FARMINGTON MEAD OLLIE 693948: A paternal grandson of the Eastern States Grand Champion, Far Oaks Sir Homestead Darkness, and a maternal grandson of Sir Matador Mead.

MATED TO OUR FEMALES: Granddaughters of Matador Segis Ormsby, Carnation Segis Prospect and Sir Inka May.

Bull calves for sale out of dams with records of 500 lbs. of B-Fat or more.

Address All Correspondence to:

Missouri

ELEEMOSYNARY BOARD OF MANAGERS
Jefferson City, Mo.
W. Ed. JAMESON, President.
E. B. PRATT, Consulting Dairyman.
1,000 Healthy Holsteins

MO. STATE HOSPITAL NO. 4 Farmington, Mo. | MO. STATE SCHOOL Marshall, Mo. | MO. STATE SANATORIUM Mt. Vernon, Mo.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Seven Head to

Maryland's Holstein Sale

Nov. 9 - at McDonogh, Maryland

Since the Maryland breeders have been courteous enough to accept our consignment from another state, it is only fair that we give them a truly worthy consignment.

It Includes Sons of
DUNLOGGIN GLORIA
and
BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY
Both Sired by
JONABELL ANCHOR

These two bulls, from two of our very greatest breeding matrons and sired by our senior herd sire, are both about nine months old and will be ready for heavy service this coming winter. The females include two bred to King Bessie Don—a choice lot that buyers will appreciate.

COME TO THE MARYLAND SALE, NOV. 9

Address Correspondence to
John A. Bell Jr. OWNER
PITTSBURGH OLIVER BUILDING PENNA.
Herd maintained at Sewickley, Pa.

Good Quality Show At Topeka

By D. M. SEATH, K. S. C.

Twenty-six exhibitors representing four black and white districts and showing 58 animals constituted the Holstein show at the Kansas Free Fair this year. Although the number shown was less than in 1936, the quality in almost every class was improved. The Romig string fresh from its circuit of Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Minnesota fairs, where they gave a splendid account of themselves, added much to the quality of the show and furnished many of the tops for the classes. They were particularly successful in the female classes winning all but one blue there.

Bull calves were the first to enter the ring and the judge, E. M. Wright of Waterloo, Iowa, found a close pair for top honors between the Romig entry and St. Marys Inka Prilly from the St. Marys College, St. Marys, Kansas. The St. Marys entry finally won the nod on his superior topline and smoothness and later went through for junior championship. The yearling bulls (both junior and seniors) were a rather ragged bunch but the Romig entry, Shungavalley Dean, was picked by Wright as the best of the lot. The two-year-old bulls were not unusual either, but Sowiscol Triune Prince Bess 10th, shown by E. E. Fritz, of Morrow, made an acceptable top.

The aged bulls (three years and over) proved to be one of the features of the show. Much added speculation was furnished as to their final placing by the farmers judging contest which had this class plus four animals out of each of three female classes to place throughout the day. The Kansas Farmer publication at Topeka, furnished $60 in prizes for the winners in this contest which was open to the four best judges from each of the nine black and white shows held last spring. Various placings were handed in on these aged bulls but the one liked best by Wright was with Sir Billy Ormsby De Kol, the entry of Omer Perreault of Morganville, Kansas, in first place. This bull is good in his top and body and in 1936 attracted the eye of Judge Elmer Hanson at Hutchinson, where he was made grand champion. Wright liked him too and later made him senior and grand champion bull. This bull was picked as a member of the State Herd for Waterloo.

Second prize aged bull was a paternal brother to the Perreault bull and was exhibited by Mike Schroll of Greenleaf, Kansas. Romigs placed their bull third, Meyers fourth, and a good son of Carnation Conductor owned by Harvey Bechtelheimer of Fairview, Kansas, was in fifth.

H. J. Meierkord of Linn, Kansas, was the owner of the bull that sired the first two aged bulls. This same sire was also the sire of the first prize animal in the three to five year old cow class, Meierkord Billy Netherland Fancy. Her good balance of body and splendid udder make her a rather close contender for championship with Romig's first prized aged cow, Shungavalley Creamelle, who has such an enviable record this year, having gone through for the supreme award at both Illinois and Missouri. Wright found the Romig cow exhibiting slightly more length and breed type and adding a third championship to her credit this year.

Romigs also furnished the junior champion female in the junior yearlings, Shungavalley Queen Colantha, who had a stable mate in her class shown by Ted Romig (a son of Bob's) who was almost as good. Romigs' get of Dean Colantha Homestead Ormsby took the get of sire class but the good one by Sir Billy De Kol Jenny of Meierkord's gave them a run for their money. The produce of dam went to Romig's produce of Alcartra Ormsby La Cina Lass.

The four black and white district herds each received the same money (a guarantee of $100 under certain stipulated conditions) produced the climax of the show and presented to the spectators forty exceptionally good Kansas cattle In this class the Capitol group was first with North Central, East Central, and Northeastern following in the order named.

According to ringside comment "Ernie" Wright did an exceptionally

good job in placing the classes at this show. Hardly anyone disagreed with him on his champions, and in the various classes it was usually easy to follow him in his placing. His reasons explaining his placings over the loud speaker were clear and to the point. All in all, Ernie duplicated the good job he did in 1936.

Tudor Charles, Associate Editor of Kansas Farmer, at Topeka, took charge of the final event of the day —the distributing of the prize money in the judging contest. Paul Rottinghaus, of Seneca, he announced as the winner of first and the $25 award. Chancey Hostetler, of Harper, won second and $15, and Paul Fickel of Chanute out-talked his brother Leo out of a tie for third and $10. The high team came from the Northeastern District which puts on the spectacular Black and White show at Sabetha each year, and consisted of F. R. Fouth, Reserve, Albert Ackerman, Sabetha, G. R. Sewell, Sabetha, and Frank Rottinghaus, Seneca. The team price was $10. Concensus of opinion is that the judging contest idea has added much to the judging interest among the rank and file of Holstein breeders and dairymen in Kansas. There was plenty of evidence that it did at the 1937 Free Fair.

Following are the detailed awards. Judge—Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa.

Bull Calves:

1—St. Marys Inka Prilly 739219, St. Marys College, St. Marys, Kans; 2—S. Colantha Lad 741740, Ira Romig & Sons, Topeka, Kansas; 3—Entry, H. J. Meierkord, Linn, Kansas; 4—Entry, Omer Perreault, Morganville, Kansas; 5—Entry, Ira Romig & Sons; 6—Entry, Harvey Bechthelheimer, Fairview, Kansas; 7—Entry, Tonnes Torkelson, Everest, Kansas; 8—Springrock Ormsby Colantha 743300, Everett Meyer, Basehor, Kansas.

Yearling Bull:

1—Shungavalley Dean 718030, Ira Romig & Sons; 2—King Veeman Echo Pontiac 735042, Ira Romig & Sons; 3—Meierkord Sir Billy Ella, G. R. Appleman, Linn, Kansas; 4—Springrock Fobes Tritomia 732352, H. M. Chamney, Lawrence, and Everett Meyer; 5—Forum Royalist Monogram 732177, Tonnes Torkelson.

Bull, 2 Years Old:

1—Sowiscol Triune Prince Bess 10th 701622, E. E. Fritz, Morrill, Kansas; 2—Shungavalley LaCira Colantha 710808, Ira Romig & Sons; 3—King Corona Conductor Jessie 714625, L. B. Srahm, Sabetha, Kansas.

Bull, 3 Years Old:

1—Sir Billy Ormsby De Kol 682274, Omer Perreault; 2—Meierkord Sir Billy Johanna 662372, Mike Schroll, Greenleaf, Kansas; 3—Shungavalley Burke Ormsby 673401, Ira Romig & Sons; 4—Springrock Colantha Ormsby 703103, Meyer Dairy Farm Co., Basehor, Kansas; 5—King Bess De Kol Conductor 651280, Harvey Bechtelheimer, Fairview, Kansas.

Heifer Calf:

1 — Shungavalley Homestead Piebe 1910411, Ira Romig & Sons; 2—Shungavalley Colantha Maid 1881263, Dale Romig, Topeka, Kansas; 3—Shungavalley Rose Alcartra 1910418, Philip Romig, Topeka, Kansas; 4—Clover Shade Mattie Piebe 3d 1916776, Clyde Shade, Ottawa, Kansas; 5—Entry, Clarence Torkelson, Everest.

Heifer, Junior Yearling (not in milk):

1 — Shungavalley Queen Colantha 1824357, Ira Romig & Sons; 2—Shungavalley Segis Alcartra 1881262, Ted Romig; 3—Entry, Omer Perreault; 4—Kaw Triune Beauty Berylwood 1898679, Myrtle F. Yozel, Linwood.

Heifer, Senior Yearling (Not in milk):

1—Lansing Princess Maud 1854614, Kansas State Prison, Lansing, Kansas; 2—Starwood Ping Netherland Showgirl, Henry Hatesohl, Greenleaf, Kansas; 3—Lansing Princess Maud 1854614, Kansas State Prison.

Heifer, 2 Years, Under 3, in Milk:

1 — Shungavalley Homestead Lass 1780237, Ira Romig & Sons; 2—Springrock Tritomia De Kol 1915661, Meyer Dairy Farm Co.; 3—Meierkord Billy Ormsby India 1877803, H. J. Meierkord; 4—Meierkord Creator Billy Spot 1854429, H. J. Meierkord; 5—Entry, Ira Romig & Son; 6—Lady Skylark Alcartra Conductor, Harvey Bechthheimer.

Cow, 3 and 4 Years Old:

1—Meierkord Billy Netherland Fancy 1738732, H. J. Meierkord; 2—Gretta Piebe 1646140, Ira Romig & Sons; 3—Shungavalley Korndyke Beets 1774263, Ira Romig & Sons; 4—Jolly Acres Bonnie Colantha, Meyer Dairy Farm Co.; 5—Shungavalley Dean Piebe 1647528, F. R. Fouth, Reserve, Kansas.

Cow, 5 Years or Over:

1—Shungavalley Creamelle 1571677, Ira Romig & Sons; 2—Pauline Ollie Polkadot 1263480, H. J. Meierkord; 3—Formosa Content Ormsby Jane 1352612, Kansas State Prison; 4—Carmen Homestead Ormsby Girl 1561450, Ira Romig & Sons; 5—Lady Ella Colantha Segis 1605647, Collins & Menold, Sabetha, Kansas.

Get of Sire:

1—Ira Romig & Sons on Get of Dean Colantha Homestead Ormsby 503414; 2—H. J. Meierkord on Sir Billy De Kol Jenny 586462; 3—Ted Romig on Get of Shungavalley Alcartra Colantha 673402; 4—Dale Romig on Get of Forum Stylist Monogram 710813; 5—Meyer Dairy Farm Co., on Get of Tritomia Ormsby Butter Boy 587425; 6—H. J. Meierkord on Get of Sir Billy De Kol Jenny 586462.

Kansas District Black and White Herds:

1—Capitol Holstein Association; 2—North Central Holstein Association; 3—East Central Holstein Association; 4—Northeastern Holstein Association.

Baird & Darcey

We have each been in the Pure Bred Holstein industry all our lives. The results of our experience in breeding, owning and selling pure bred cattle at public and private sale can be of value to you if you have cattle to sell—especially complete herds. There is a demand today for pure bred Holstein cattle. Our combined services are offered; also the use of our mailing list that has been built up with constant contact with buyers.

Write Us Your Problems

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. or FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

OHIO BREEDERS' SALE

WOOSTER, OHIO — NOV. 3 & 4

90 Females, mostly cows. 26 Great Bulls

J. G. YAUSSY SALE

(With Three Consignments)

BUCYRUS, OHIO — FRIDAY, NOV. 12

29 Head, Cows, Heifers and Yearling Bull

CATTLE NEGATIVE TO BANGS TEST IN BOTH SALES

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

Wooster, Ohio

The 87th Earlville Sale

Tuesday, Nov. 23

HEATED SALE PAVILION — EARLVILLE, N. Y.

About 100 Registered Holsteins

FRESH COWS AND CLOSE SPRINGERS PREFERRED

A Few Good Bulls from Record Dams

All T. B. Accredited and Negative

We still have room for a few choice consignments. If you have anything of the kind described above that you wish to turn into immediate cash this fall, don't overlook the great Earlville Market, which for years has been attracting buyers from all over the East, with complete satisfaction to both sellers and buyers.

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Write for Full Information

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager

Mexico, New York

SOUTH DAKOTA'S DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

By Robert Geiger, Holstein Fieldman

On June 10, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota was inauguarated the first Dairy Cattle Congress in this state and about 170 head of the best dairy cattle in the state were shown in one day show. All five dairy breeds were represented, there being a larger number of Holsteins than of any other breed—43 head were shown by 11 exhibitors.

The show was sponsored through the Dairy Extension Dept. of South Dakota State College, Brookings, and was engineered largely through R. A. Cave, Extension Dairyman.

The Holstein entries were lined up through the cooperation of Mr. Cave and Holstein Fieldman Geiger, working through the So. Dakota Holstein breeders' association, and Ed. Elkstrom, Supt. of Dairy Cattle at the State Penetentiary Herd at Sioux Falls and chairman of the committee on all arrangements for the show. "Ed" was also instrumental in getting out many of the Holstein exhibitors.

Cooperators assisting in conducting the show besides the above mentioned were Thad Oviatt, Huron, Pres. State Holstein Assoc. and A. F. Test, Mitchell, Sec'y of State Holstein Assoc.; and the following County Agents: L. W. Harding, Sioux Falls; Geo. E. Anderson, Parker; Carl Sacre, Vermillion; Walter Parmeter, Canton; Walter Cassidy, Flandreau; Tyrus Thompson, Sioux Falls and Earl Harris, State 4-H Supervisor and Clarence Shanley, Brookings, District County Agent Leader.

The show was judged on the Danish or group placing basis by Prof. Tom M. Olson, Head of the Dairy Dept. of So. Dak. State College and Dan Jacobson, Assistant Dairy Professor at the same institution. Reasons were given on each class placed.

A judging contest was held for both the 4-H Club members and for the adults. Of the more than 500 in attendance at the Congress, 124 entered this contest. The adults judged only one class of aged Holstein cows but the Juniors were given a class from each breed to work on.

During the lunch hour the various breed associations held a picnic lunch and at the Holstein gathering 115 were present. Short talks were given by State Holstein President Thas Oviatt of Huron and by Robert Geiger, Holstein Fieldman.

Following is a list of Holstein Breeders with their ribbons won: R. L. Cotton, Parker, five blue ribbons and three red; S. Dakota Penitentiary Farms, Sioux Falls, five blue ribbons and two red; Ralph Benson, Sioux Falls, one blue ribbon and two red; Alec Sundal, Baltic, two blue ribbons and three red; Melvin Benson, Sioux Falls, three blue ribbons; B. C. Graber, Marion, one blue and one red ribbon; Orphan's Home Farm, Beloit, Ia., one blue and two red ribbons; John Ockenga, Colman, one blue and two red ribbons and one white ribbon. A. F. Test, Mitchell, five red ribbons; L. D. Test, Mitchell, one blue and one red ribbon; and Paul Madison, Parker, one white ribbon.

Dr. A. B. Blue Dispersal

Wednesday, Nov. 10

At the Farm — Hannibal, Missouri

80 Head of Line Bred Ormsbys

T. B. ACCREDITED AND NEGATIVE TO BANG

Made up Entirely of Daughters of:

1. **SIR ORMSBY SKYLARK MABEL,** son of Sir Ormsby Skylark, whose great list of daughters includes the first 1,500-lb. cow, Dutchess Skylark Ormsby.
2. **KING ORMSBY ESTIMABLE,** a son of King of the Ormsbys, foundation Winterthur sire.
3. **BEST ORMSBY SEGIS KAGAR,** a double grandson of King of the Ormsbys by Winterthur Bess Burke Best.

Junior Sire — KING BESSIE MODEL 7th
A Double Grandson of King Bessie

Included in the sale will be a consignment of ten choice females and seven bulls from Paganok Holstein Farms, Hannibal, Mo.

For Catalog, Write

MELIN SALES CO., 203-A Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Three Dispersals in One

at Miami, Oklahoma

Friday & Saturday, Nov. 5-6

125 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

COMPLETE DISPERSALS OF THESE THREE FINE HERDS

Youse & Heavins
Baxter Springs, Kansas
65 Head

Robinson & Brewer
Miami, Okla.
35 Head

Charles Stephens
Columbus, Kansas
25 Head

These three herds will be assembled in their entirety at the Miami Fair Grounds, for complete dispersal.

ALL THREE HERDS T. B. ACCREDITED
ALL ANIMALS NEGATIVE TO THE BANG TEST
Clean Herds, Excellent Type, Strong Breeding,

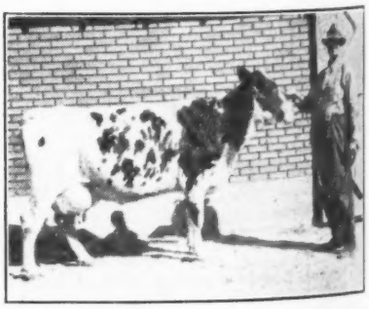
Write for Catalog

MELIN SALES CO., 203-A Gorham Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Good High Testing Cows For Sale

One with 10,812 lbs. milk, 478 lbs. fat, 4.42% as a three-year-old; another with 9,979 lbs. milk, 390.4 lbs. fat, 3.9%, as a three-year-old; a bred two-year-old by Royal Co-Colantha Wayne and from a dam with 15,807 lbs. milk, 572.3 lbs. fat.
Also some bull and heifer calves from a herd that averaged 543 lbs. fat with 3.92% test, on two milkings.

JOHN F. COBRY, Owner. **Arcade, N. Y.**



FOBES CORNUCOPIA PONTIAC

Won the 72-hour production contest at Utah State Fair with 7.16 lbs. fat, 223.5 lbs. milk, 12 cows of four breeds competing. Owner Clarence Meikle, Smithfield, Utah, pictured with her.

NATIONAL NOTES

(Continued from page 19)

details. Speakers were President Oosterhuis and Supt. Norton, with a nice line-up of entertainment added. The roll-call showed guests present from seventeen states and Canada. Attendance was about 160.

* * *

Texas won the Inter-Collegiate Judging Contest for the first time in history. Roland Nelson, Wisconsin, was high man in Holsteins. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Nelson of Union Grove, Wis., well known Holstein folks. S. R. Aldrich, another Holstein boy from Michigan, was high man in the contest. Aldrich has made a great record of leadership from his 4-H Club days on through his college career.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Art Porter of Ames, Iowa, were attending the show as a part of their honeymoon trip. The wedding occurred October 9, at Ames, being the culmination of a college romance. Mrs. Porter, formerly May Kennedy, was graduated from Ames in the class of 1932; Art preceded her by a year. Congratulations.

* * *

Quite a delegation came down from Canada. In addition to the Jack Fraser party, which included Mrs. Fraser and Jack's parents, we noted Fieldman Bob Holtby, Vice President Fred Hubbs and Directors John Tamblyn, Norman Paul and Jim Henderson.

* * *

Merton Moore and Carl Gockerell of the Carnation organization were interested spectators. Carl is enjoying a short vacation visiting his brothers and sisters in Cleveland, and Merton is on an extended Eastern business trip in the interests of Calf Manna. Both were at the Joe Hill Dispersal on Wednesday.

* * *

National officers present included President Oosterhuis (or did we mention that); Vice President Joe Hill; Supt. Hod Norton; Fieldman Ernie Clark who was in charge of the booth; and Directors Bill Moscrip (judging his 15th National); Chairman Dorr McLaury; Finance Chairman Albert Craig; Bill Baird, Paul Stewart, Martin Buth, W. W. Watson. Former National Directors Jim Reynolds and John Bell were also interested spectators.

* * *

The Jersey and Guernsey sales on Wednesday and Thursday evenings attracted much interest. The Jersey sale, managed by Tom Dempsey, averaged $480 with a top price of $1,050. The Guernsey sale was managed by Louis Merryman and averaged $461 with a $2,600 top price.

* * *

As we go to press comes word from the show management that the total attendance during the day-time was 50,000, with 75,000 as the total including evening shows. It was largely a farm crowd, Columbus people not getting too greatly excited about it. Commercial exhibitors were highly pleased with their results.

* * *

The National Percheron Show, held in connection with the Dairy Show, was a huge success. Their show occupied the north half of the arena during the Holstein judging, and more than one Holstein enthusiast stole a little time now and then to turn to that side of the ring. In fact, sometimes we thought Judge Moscrip's attention might have wavered just a bit. He is an enthusiastic Percheron breeder in his own right. There were 244 Percherons shown, grand champion in the stallion division being Corlaet, owned by William B. Murray, Wellington, O. Grand champion mare was Lanvinnante, a four-year-old exhibited by Conner's Prairie Farm, Noblesville, Ind. An innovation in connection with the show was a type conference with demonstrations drawn from the winning animals. Announcement was made following the show that private sales during the week totalled $29,175 for 26 head reported.

* * *

Query: Why did the announcer of the Percheron awards bother with an amplifier? The volume and pitch of his voice indicated he had no confidence in these mechanical contraptions. Fortunately the coliseum roof was well bolted down.

Oop!

"Let me off at the next stop, conductor, I thought this was a lunch-wagon."—Boys' Life.

Wm. H. Kiley Dispersal

Thursday, Nov. 11

At the Farm, 1½ Mile West of MUNNSVILLE, N. Y.

Munnsville is about midway between Route 5 and 20, on Highway 46, 8 miles south of Oneida, 30 miles from Utica.
Sale will be held under cover, rain or shine.

75 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
Many Years T. B. Accredited — All Blood Tested

Herd consists of 46 milking cows and heifers, 16 yearling heifers, 8 heifer calves and the herd sire, **WIMBLEDON BLUE EYE GLUCK,** son of Carnation Governor Prospect, he out of the former champion Gluck cow with 1,225 lbs. fat. Dam has three A R records from 624 lbs. fat in B at 11 yrs. to 681 lbs. fat at 10 yrs., and is strong in Ormsby and Homestead breeding.

Mr. Kiley has been breeding Holsteins since 1906 and is going out of the business only because of ill health. The herd has been a leader in CTA work for several years and the herd average test last year was well over 4%.

For Information, Write, WM. H. KILEY, Munnsville, N. Y.
R. Austin Backus, Sale Manager. Walter Andrews, Auct.

R. W. Stephenson Dispersal

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 10

At the Stephenson Farm — Near SAUQUOIT, N. Y.

(Sauquoit is just a few miles south of Utica, Rte. 8)

35 HEAD OF MILKING HOLSTEIN FEMALES

All stages of Lactation, some fresh or springing

T. B. ACCREDITED — BLOOD TESTED

For nearly three years, this herd has been headed by SIR BOSS 8th 696833, son of the 4% bull, Sir Boss, from a Sir Walker Inka Homestead daughter with 650 lbs. fat, 3.6%, as a two-year-old.

Mr. Stephenson has one of the high producing herds of Oneida County, with a fine reputation locally, and has sold the tops in some of the Earlville Sales.

Write for Catalog and Information

R. W. STEPHENSON, Owner or R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Mgr.
Sauquoit, N. Y. Mexico, N. Y.

The National Dairy Show

(Continued from page 26)

champion female. Then came Pabst in fifth and sixth places with daughters of Carnation Sensation; another King Bessie group, a young Woodmaster get from Dunloggin; the Cornell Ollie cows and in tenth place the toppy young get by Montvic Pabst Rag Apple from Pabst. It certainly was a female display with only four bulls included in the money groups.

1—Get of King Toitilla Acme 661641, Baker Farm; 2—Get of King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby 574194, Paul Farms; 3—Get of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 520107, Elmwood Farms; 4—Get of Inkarnation 562189, Oosterhuis Farms; 5—Get of Carnation Sensation 561783, Pabst Farms; 6—Get of Carnation Sensation 561783, Pabst Farms; 7—Get of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 520107, Elmwood Farms; 8—Get of Dunloggin Woodmaster 667915, Dunloggin; 9—Get of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie 518893, Cornell University; 10—Get of Montvic Pabst Rag Apple 696543, Pabst Farms.

Produce of Cow (12)

Although competing for the Frank Price Trophy and an $80 first prize, this class failed to reach the high level of quality found in the Get of Sire section. Elmwood topped it with the produce of Little Gypsie, comprising King Bessie Gypsie (borrowed from Redfield School & Home for the occasion) and Bessie Ormsby Lucy. Pabst showed in second position with the first prize heifer calf and sixth prize 2-year-old heifer out of Pabst Fashionable Cascade. Dunloggin had many friends in that great dairy matron, Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d, and brother, Woodmaster, with Pabst in again in fourth position with their Waterloo winners, and Cornell's great pair from Cornell Ollie Pride in fifth place.

1—Elmwood Farms on Produce of Little Gypsie 1560448; 2—Pabst Farms on Produce of Pabst Fashionable Cascade 1625185; 3—Dunloggin on Produce of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 894462; 4—Pabst Farms on Produce of Pabst Creator Wayne 2d 1171877; 5—Cornell University on Produce of Cornell Ollie Pride 1450173; 6—Pabst Farms on Produce of Pabst Crusader Eyebright 1391863; 7—Lauxmont Farms on Produce of Pietertje Della Colantha Moole 1294462; 8—Elmwood Farms on Produce of Pietertje Ormsby Polkadot 1170586; 9—Wm. H. Landis, E. Greenville, Pa., on Produce of Green Hill Princess Double Aaggie 1271863; 10—Elmwood Farms on Produce of Max View Lady Fayne Vasser 1086459.

The Dairy Herds (12)

This was a grand display of mature Holstein excellence. Baker, with three of the King Toitilla Acme daughters and their second prize 2-year-old heifer, were popular winners; Oosterhuis' useful group not quite so clear cut above the Dunloggin 800-lb. fat group in third place.

1—Baker Farms; 2—Oosterhuis Farms; 3—Dunloggin; 4—Pabst Farms; 5—Wisconsin Board of Control; 6—Elmwood Farms; 7—Pabst Farms; 8—Maytag Dairy Farms; 9—Wimbledon Farms; 10—Elmwood Farms.

Three-Generation Groups (2)

This interesting group has great potential value and significance, but has not yet brought out very general competition. There were only two entries here, Pabst winning with a group headed by Pabst Fashionable Lady (grand old Creator daughter) over Elmwood's Polkadot Rag Apple De Kol-Elaine combination.

1—Pabst Farms on Pabst Fashionable Lady 1091423; 2—Elmwood Farms on Polkadot Rag Apple De Kol 606780.

Production Get of Sire (7)

This class at last seems to be catching on, and brought out a better display than ever before. Baker topped it with the same four cows that won the open Get of Sire, followed by Inkarnation for Oosterhuis, the two Pabst groups by Carnation Sensation, Cornell's four Ollie cows moving up a notch into fifth place above King Bessie, and Overbrook's four hard working King Sweet daughters that made up the "400,000-lb. Get of Sire" in the Extension booth, in seventh position.

1—Baker Farm on Get of King Toitilla Acme 661641; 2—Oosterhuis Farms on Get of Inkarnation 562189; 3—Pabst Farms on Get of Carnation Sensation 561783; 4—Pabst Farms on Get of Carnation Sensation 561783; 5—Cornell University on Get of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Ollie 518893; 6—Elmwood Farms on Get of King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 520107; 7—Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, N. J., on Get of King Sweet 298490.

Governor's Trophy Group, 10 Head (7)

The seventy head on display in this class made an impressive line-up, with Baker, Elmwood, Dunloggin and Wisconsin Board of Control finishing in that order. The award of the Governor's Trophy to the winner was a feature of the evening horse show program.

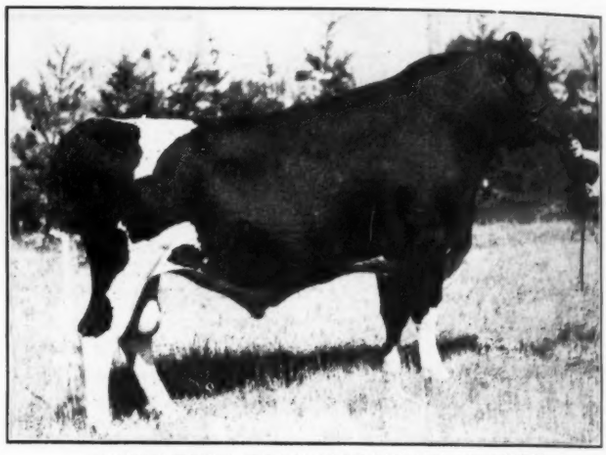
1—Baker Farm; 2—Elmwood Farms; 3—Dunloggin; 4—Wisconsin Board of Control; 5—Pabst Farms.

Futurity Awards

The Holstein Futurity class brought out ten entries which shared in the distribution of $605, winner drawing down $151.25, second place $121. Competing animals had been nominated soon after their birth, with fees paid into the jackpot. Eligible animals were all born since January 1, 1934, and in each case had completed a record at least 25% above A. R. requirements. Both 2-year-olds and 3-year-olds were thus eligible if they had met the production requirements, and they competed together, which was not completely satisfactory.

1—$151.25—Bessie Sadie Ormsby 1788818, Elmwood Farms; 2—$121.00—Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes 1755955, Maytag Dairy Farms; 3—$72.60—Cascade Wayne 1772224, Pabst Farms; 4—$60.50—Cascade Prairie Bud 1772234, Pabst Farms; 5—$48.40—Bessie Ormsby Orleans 1787372, Elmwood Farms; 6—$42.35—Osborndale Nell Ormsby May 1756949, Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.; 7—$36.30—Bessie Ormsby Fobes Maid 1756672, Elmwood Farms; 8—$30.25—Pearl Cascader 1735547, Pabst Farms; 9—$24.20—Man-O-War Pontiac Lass 1755957, Maytag Dairy Farms; 10—$18.15—Lavera Jewel Man-O-War Posch 1755949, Maytag Dairy Farms.

Premier Breeder—(Rosette and Chas. F. Michael Trophy), Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill.; Premier Exhibitor—(Rosette), Elmwood Farms, Deerfield, Ill.



WIMBLEDON DEAN MARATHON 4th 721547

First prize senior yearling bull at the National and junior champion at all earlier shows of 1937. Wimbledon Farms, Annapolis, Md.

Pacific International

(Continued from page 22)

HERDS:

Graded Herd:

1—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore... 2—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 3—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 4—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.; 5—Morningside Hospital, Portland, Ore.; 6—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Breeder's Young Herd:

1—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 2—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 3—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Breeder's Calf Herd:

1—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 2—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 3—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Dairy Herd:

1—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 2—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 3—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

Senior Get of Sire:

1—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Carnation Tritomia Masterpiece; 2—John A. Lindow & Sons, Lone Fir Sir Johanna Tony.

Junior Get of Sire:

1—John A. Lindow & Sons, Lone Fir Masterpiece: 2—Benter Farms, Creswell, Pinky Junior Segis; 3—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Carnation Tritomia Masterpiece; 4—Benter Farms, Creswell, Pinky Junior Segis; 5—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Sir Governor Inka.

Produce of Dam:

1—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 2—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 3—John A. Lindow & Sons, Portland, Ore.; 4—S. B. Hall Troutdale Ore.; 5—Benter Farms Creswell Ore.; 6—S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.; 7—John A. Lindow & Sons; 8—Benter Farms, Creswell, Ore.

NEW LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 5

Yearly Division

Delaware

Carnation Josephine Betty 1318299, B7-0-19 . 24022.6 3.9 944.2
P. F. Friedel, Viola, Del.

Iowa

Princess Posch Ormsby Della 1618043, C3-6-20 11716.1 3.4 402.9
E. H. Maytag, Newton, Iowa

Minnesota

Minnehaha Burke Oliva 1621660, B3-4-27 .... 20168.5 2.3 673.5
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.

Oklahoma

Lady Rue Pauline Watson Princess 1736785 B2-7-13 ..... 15966.2 3.9 623.4
Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.

WHY BREEDER'S FAIL

There are many drains but the greatest loss a breeder has, as a rule, is caused by cows not producing healthy calves annually. Fifteen or twenty months between calves is such a loss of time that the other divisions of the breeders' program cannot hold the finance together. The strange thing about this is that the average breeder does not notice it. In addition to this loss of time too many of them lost good cows from sterility. A plan has been worked out which makes it possible for any average breeder to learn how to make his cows produce annually with practically no expense and very little labor. This information is intended to benefit breeders, herdsmen or managers whether the herd is large or small. Thousands of these men are proving those statements. We hope every one interested in cattle breeding will carefully study this plan. What has been done by this army of breeders can be done by others. This system can only be followed by the caretaker who is with the cattle daily.

There are certain things that should be done at the time of delivery. The afterbirth is removed by the new plan, without pulling or the use of strong drugs so that the cow will be in a breeding condition and not followed by a discharge of pus. When the calf is the proper age the cow is examined and if any abnormal conditions are found a few treatments will put her in a breeding condition before she reaches the chronic stage. It is not necessary to make prostitutes. When this new plan is followed there will be a very little complaint from Barren Cows.

We have developed a new plan of diagnosing pregnancy 20 days after the cow has been bred. We do not depend on heat periods as too many cows have false heat periods at which time there is no chance of fertilization. The cow comes in again months later with another false heat period.

A good percentage of cows come in heat while pregnant. Breeders know what the cows are doing. We have never heard of one of our students who have injured a cow in any of these examinations or treatments. They are taught how to do these things safely. If the cows is not with calf treatments will produce regular healthy, normal heat periods at any time of the year so that the cow cannot lose much time.

The subject of Keeping Cows And Heifers Breeding is the most important in the livestock field. There are some cows that will breed regularly, too many of them require this plan. The Boarders eat up the profit. Perhaps a majority of those making the high herd test records are using this plan. They know that a fresh cow will give more milk than a stripper. About one fourth of the advertisers in the cattle breed papers are now using this plan successfully. Any one doubting this statement can easily make some inquiry. They have found it very profitable and easily done. Any average breeder can be taught how to do it.

At the school cows are killed and hung up in a standing position with the sides removed where the students can work and see what they are doing. They get the correct positions and sense of touch by seeing what they are working with. The school equipment makes these things plain and easily understood by using the breeders language. Our students do not have any difficulty in locating the organs and doing the things they are taught to do.

We have developed a plan of making rectal examinations which is a surprise to the students when they go home and put into operation. The cow holds up her tail and seems to enjoy the work. They do not draw blood or cause any irritation. The cow is worked on standing in the stanchion. The caretaker is taught how to watch his cows and know when certain things must be done. This work would be too expensive to hire it done as it would require too many trips, but there is practically no expense attached to it as the caretaker does his own work.

A cow that has been bred several months or several years without results will require a treatment a week for 10 straight weeks. It must be done regular. This is the only treatment that we know of that will redeem chronic barren cows. This is called "Graham Chronic Barren Cow Treatment." Thousands of the best cows in the country are now in the breeding ranks that would have gone to the butcher.

About 90 per cent of our students are induced to attend the school by seeing the work done by our former students. We are pleased with the large attendance of students who have taken the four year Agricultural College Course. We have also had a good number of instructors from the Animal Husbandry Division of the Agricultural Colleges. This is the only school of its kind. Much of this work was developed for this school only. We only admit breeders, herdsmen and managers.

The best evidence we have to offer is given by those who have attended the school. We hope very man who has the management of cattle will go and visit our students, let them show you the real results. They are glad to show their clean, healthy herds. Don't stop with one man, talk with many of them. They have all been surprised at what they can learn in a short time. We can furnish thousands of signed statements from breeders in all breeds.

We teach the regular recognized blood test for abortion. This work is very simple after it has been demonstrated. It has been checked with others many times. The breeder has the advantage as he can test the blood at just the right time. When blood is kept too long the test is not always reliable. The equipment for blood testing will cost about $2.00. The material for testing will be about a nickel a head. Our Abortion Plan is still giving satisfactory results. We can show herds that are producing calves annually that were thought to be hopeless when they attended school. We usually get the men who have tried everything and come to us as a last resort. Our Abortion Plan should especially be used with a herd negative to the Bang's Test. The breeders should be prepared to do the right thing at the right time to prevent a serious outbreak.

Our students are pleased with their rugged calves with clean tails that thrive and are not stunted. They are also having a great success with their herd bulls.

There are several forms of Vaginitis but a new form has been brought to this country and it is finding its way across the country rapidly. It is nearly impossible to get the cows to breed without treatments. Perhaps the most serious thing is that the bull gets infected and spreads these germs through the herd. This is a very serious disease. It is perhaps the worst thing we have to contend with today. We urge breeders to come to school where these things can be explained and practice prevention. This school has been running continuously since 1909 and the attendance increases each year through our satisfied students. if we have made money for them why not you?

Our students have been feeding iodine for years to their cattle at a cost of twenty-five cents per head a year. This is only one of many things under our General Herd Care. This course has been abbreviated. The student is furnished charts, notes and printed material. The student takes no chances as the School guarantees satisfactory results. If the student is not successful an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if the student is not satisfied the tuition and carfare will be refunded Practically every student saves enough money to pay the expense of the school during the first few months after attending. Many of the students make thousands of dollars within a very short time. Why learn to breed, feed and weed and overlook the most important field? Learn how to make your cows double their net income. We could not fool ten thousands of the best breeders in North America.

School From Tuesday Morning Till Saturday Night, Five Days At Each Place.

Spokane, Wash., — Oct. 26-30
New Madison Hotel
Reno, Nevada, — Nov. 2-6
Hotel Golden
Denver, Colo., — Nov 9-13
Brown Palace Hotel—Room 734
Boston, Mass., — Nov. 30-Dec. 4th.,
Manger Hotel—Room 303
Baltimore, Md., — Dec. 7-11
Southern Hotel—Room 409
Chattanooga, Tenn., — Dec. 14-18
Patten Hotel—Room B
Fort Worth, Tex., — Jan. 4-8
Hotel Texas—Room 430
Kansas City, Mo., — Jan. 11-15
Pickwick Hotel—Room 203
Newark, N. J., — Jan. 25-29
Berwick Hotel—Ball Room
Niagara Falls, N. Y., — Feb. 1-5
Temperance House—Green Room
Toledo, Ohio, — Feb. 81-12
Waldorf Hotel—2nd Floor
Chicago, Ill., — Feb. 22-26
Stock Yards Inn Hotel
St. Paul, Minn. — March 1-5
Ryan Hotel—Room 628

We are taking this school to the breeders in thirteen different locations covering the United States and Canada. $50.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carefare is not over $25.00. Time given on tuition. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
309 East 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.
—Adv.

HOLSTEINS AT OKLAHOMA CITY

Holsteins at the Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, were judged by G. H. Staples, Head of the Dairy Division at Louisiana State University. Twelve exhibitors showed a total of 73 head, of which 15 were from the herd of Ira Romig & Sons, Topeka, Kansas, 12 from Ralsa F. Morley, Tulsa, Okla., 12 from Edw. P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, 10 from David G. Meier, Hitchcock, Okla. and the balance from other Oklahoma exhibitors, including Cheyenne-Arapahoe Indian School of Concho, Eastern Okla. Hospital of Vinita, J. M. Kennedy of El Reno, Sylvia Meyer of Hitchcock, Riverside Indian School of Anadarko. H. W. Thompson of Stillwater, Tulsa County Farm of Tulsa and Whittaker State Home of Pryor.

The well balanced Romig string was too strong for the local boys and won every blue except heifer calf which went to Morley with Romig second. Senior and grand champion bull was the two-year-old, Shungavelley LaCina Colantha, and junior champion was the junior yearling, King Veeman Echo Pontiac. The aged cow, Shungavalley Betty was senior and grand champion and the Romig senior yearling, Shungavalley Rose Colantha, was junior champion.

Morley, in addition to his one first, had nine seconds, six thirds and three lesser prizes. Meier had two seconds, a third and ten other prizes and Boyd one second, three thirds and five other ribbons. The only other exhibitor to get as high as second was Mr. Kennedy, but several of the institutions broke into third place occasionally.

In the junior show, Dayton Rose of Beardon won the class for cows two years old or over also taking second with Olin Byfield of Orienta third. Bob Woods of Verden won the yearling class with Dayton Rose second and fourth, Henry Gildmeister of Ringwood third and Olin Byfield fifth. Harold D. Meier of Hitchcock won the calf class with Dayton Rose second, Olin Byfield third and Merlin Newman of Isabella fourth. Dayton Rose took the championship on his cow, Korndyke Mabel, and Harold Meier the reserve championship on the calf, Grace Allen Pontiac.

HOLSTEINS AT MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

For the first time in several years, Holsteins came within one of equalling Jersey in numbers at Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, with 82 Holsteins and 83 Jerseys on exhibit. Holstein exhibitors all came from the home state with the exception of Ira Romig & Sons, Topeka, Kansas, who took twelve blue ribbons, four second, three thirds, senior and grand champion female and both junior champions. Most successful Oklahoma exhibitor was Ralsa F. Morley, Tulsa, who took four firsts in the open and eight in the state classes as well as senior and grand champion bull. Harold Meier, Hitchcock, Okla. had first prize bull calf in both the open and state classes and D. G. Meier of the same place had first prize and first in the state class on two-year-old and senior yearling bulls, both second in the open.

Roming won all the groups except Junior Get, which went to Morley with Romig second. Morley had second in all other groups.

Judge of all the dairy breeds was J. W. Ridgeway, San Antonio, Texas, who spent the greater part of two days judging the four breeds and commented very favorably on the number and quality of the animals shown.

STAUFFACHER ESTATE DISPERSING

Mrs. E. R. Stauffacher, Freeport, Ill., administratrix of the estate of her late husband, announces the dispersal of this well known Holstein herd on Tuesday, November 16, at the farm, four miles west of Freeport on U. S. 20. This is a herd of 50 registered Holsteins, strong in Ormsby and Homestead blood, founded half a century ago by C. C. Bentley. The herd is t. b. accredited, Bang free and has made a herd average above 400 lbs. fat, according to Mrs. Stauffacher, who writes that the herd consists of 27 cows, 7 two-year-olds and 16 yearling heifers and heifer calves. Horses and farm equipment will be sold in the morning, the cattle sale starting at 1 P. M., with E. C. Eells as auctioneer.

Like Adam

Did he take his misfortunes like a man?"

"Precisely He laid the blame on his wife."—Toronto Globe .

50 Registered Holsteins

Dispersal Sale

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS — TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1937

Located at 4 Miles West of Freeport on U. S. 20

In order to settle the E. R. Stauffacher estate, I will sell at Public Auction the entire herd, one of the best Ormsby and Homestead bred herds in the state of Illinois. This herd was founded 50 years ago by C. C. Bentley and consists of—

27 Extra Good Big Young Cows, lots of type and heavy producers.

Herd Average Over 400 Lbs. Fat and several up to over 500 lbs. fat.

7 Extra Fine Two-year-old Heifers

16 Extra Fine Heifers, 1 month to 15 months old.

HERD FEDERAL ACCREDITED — CLEAN TO BANG'S DISEASE

Horses and Farm Equipment sold at 11 o'clock

Cattle Sale starts 1:00 P. M.

Write for Catalog, to

Mrs. E. R. Stauffacher, Administratrix

Route 4 **Freeport, Ill.**

E. C. Wells, Auctioneer.

Humbolt Farm Holstein Dispersal

TOMAH, WIS. — TUESDAY, NOV. 9 — 12:30 P. M.

Farm Located 5 Miles Southeast on County Highway C

40 Head Registered Holstein Cattle

T. B. Tested — Certified Bang Free Herd

20 young cows, 2 to 8 yrs., 7 fresh by sale date, some close up, balance due early winter. 18 heifers, 2 months to 2 yrs. some bred. 2 Bull Calves. Popular blood lines, good udders.

Pabst Johanna Pontiac, dam 829.6 lbs. Moonlit Dale De Kol Ollie King, dam 606.3 lbs. in 305 days at 4 yrs. Prince Artis Fobes, dam 532.9 lbs. fat, 3.7%, in 327 days at 2½ yrs. Lunch on grounds. Write for catalogs.

W. H. KRAUSE, Manager & Auct., Thorp, Wis. or **OTTO H. HUMBOLT, Owner. Tomah, Wis.**

Chas. Vander Schaff, Pedigrees, Sparta, Wis.

Michigan Semi-Annual State Sale

Tuesday, Nov. 9

AT MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, EAST LANSING, MICH. 12:30 P. M.

Selling 60 head of carefully selected Registered Holsteins, mostly cows near freshening, and including 10 serviceable bulls from dams with creditable production records.

Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association

HUGH G. ALDRICH, Sale Manager, **East Lansing, Mich.**

A. R. Report No. 5

This report lists 155 records, including 20 ten-months and 135 yearly; there are 23 "A", 93 "B" and 39 "C" records. There are two "A" records over 1,000 lbs. fat and six others from 806 to 921.5 lbs., and there are four "B" records from 801 to 944.2 lbs. fat. Then there are 57 Herd Improvement Registry records, including 16 over 400 lbs. fat and 14 others above 350 lbs. fat per cow. Six herds over 500 lbs. fat are listed, including Chas. Konop with 609.8 lbs., A. W. Ackerman with 608.6 lbs., Vaniard Farm with 566.2, W. W. Taylor with 533.5, Gustave Pabst with 526.4 and Selah Schoonmaker with 519.2 lbs. fat per cow. The Konop average of 609.8 lbs. is the second highest for a "B" herd and the Ackerman average of 608.6 lbs. is the highest ever reported for a "B" herd of 20 cows or more.

The two 1,000-lb. fat cows, both owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle Washington are reported in detail as follows:

(CARNATION PRINCESS ORMSBY)

Carnation Princess Ormsby 1379045 completed her yearly test on May 26 and is credited with 29,253.2 lbs. milk, average per cent 3.7 and 1,068.5 lbs. fat in 365 days, tested in Classification A. She freshened at the age of 7 years, 1 month, 4 days. She was bred and is owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington. Her sire is Carnation Prince 524270 and her dam is Carnation Ormsby Wayne 1203363. At the age of 2 years, 11 months, 10 days, tested in Classification B, she produced 18,034.3 lbs. milk, average per cent 3.5 and 623.7 lbs. fat in 365 days and also in the 305-day period she produced 15,652.5 lbs. milk, average per cent 3.4 and 532.4 lbs. fat. In the lactation period just completed she had 14 official test periods of which two were check tests, one conducted by a supervisor from Oregon. Her production of 1,068.5 lbs. fat makes her the 251st Holstein-Friesian cow to produce more than 1,000 lbs. fat in a year and she is the sixth daughter of Carnation Prince to produce more than one thousand pounds of fat in a year.

CARNATION INKA CINDERELLA NELLIE 1463159

Carnation Inka Cinderella Nellie 1463159 closed her yearly test on June 14th and is credited with 26,367.9 pounds milk, average per cent 3.8 and 1,009 pounds fat in 365 days, tested in classification A. She was bred and is now owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Washington. Her sire is Inka The Great 559505, and her dam is Carnation Ormsby Nellie 1326284. She freshened at the age of six years, ten days. Tested as a Junior two-year-old in classification B she produced 14,984.7 pounds milk, average per cent 3.6 and 541.2 pounds fat in 344 days and qualified for a ten months' record of 14,023.6 pounds milk, average per cent 3.6 and 505.3 pounds fat. In the lactation period just completed she had fourteen official test periods of which one was a retest and two were check tests, one of which was conducted by an out of state supervisor. Her production of 1,009 pounds fat makes her the 252d Holstein-Friesian cow in the United States to produce more than 1,000 pounds fat jn a year. Her dam, Carnation Ormsby Nellie 1326284, at the age of six years, two months, thirteen days produced 35,886.9 pounds milk, average per cent 3.7 and 1,328.8 pounds fat in 365 days. This is the seventh 1,000-pound fat daughter-dam combination.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Classification C

Full-Aged Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	m.	d.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat ft. lbs.
Tobey Hill Isa Emily Netherland 1510851 (Newmont Isa Pontiac Ormsby)	5	4	8	305	186	13550.2	3.5	472.3
B., F. W. Le Geyt, Sheffield, Mass. O., R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.								
Queen Colantha Bergsma 1213582 (Bonacre Colantha Veeman)	9	0	15	305	225	12170.7	3.3	403.0
B. & O., H. H. Stickles, Claverack, N. Y.								
Grahamholm Jane Ormsby Segis 982638 (Grahamholm Sir Colantha Segis)	6	6	1	305	181	9845.0	3.7	359.6
B., Christopher Graham, Rochester, Minn. O., L. A. Seath, Albert Lea, Minn.								
Elaheme Educator Nig Bess 1439182 (Educator)	6	3	0	305	207	10268.1	3.2	328.6
B. & O., Emerson Ela, Madison, Wis.								
Senior Four-Year Class								
Winterthur Posch Dad Boast Mango 1499909 (King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur)	4	11	6	305	161	20275.5	3.5	703.2
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Bellevue Ormsby First Lady 1522375 (Ormsby Sensation 45th)	4	6	4	295	220	15478.2	3.3	506.6
B., Bellevue Farms, Hyattsville, Md. O., J. A. Bell Jr., Sewickley, Pa.								
Junior Four-Year Class								
Echohurst Mildred Joe Mooie 1570712 (Carnation Joe Mooie)	4	3	25	305	209	14765.9	3.3	483.0
B. & O., Mrs. Josetta Schermerhorn, Hudson, N. Y.								
Ormsby Prilly Jane 1586030 (Newmont Ormsby De Kol Burke)	4	4	21	270	155	13170.6	3.2	422.9
B., E. C. Tayor, South Shaftsburg, Vt. O., R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt.								
Senior Three-Year Class								
Martha Meadhart Colantha Lass 1574747 (Meadhart Colantha Pietertje Lad)	3	9	28	305	175	16017.7	3.3	530.2
B. & O., University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.								
Junior Three-Year Class								
SBA Fraternity Ormsby Mutual 1577434 (Carnation Ormsby Inka Matador)	3	4	15	305	161	13004.8	3.5	461.1
B. & O., Sec. Ben. Home & Hospital Ass'n., Topeka, Kans.								
Dunloggin Jenebe 1622734 (Sir Billy Jennie De Kol)	3	2	22	305	248	13353.4	3.0	401.9
B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., J. A. Bell Jr., Sewickley, Pa.								
Godfrey's Marto Ormsby Abbie Fobes 1627879 (Admiral Ormsby Ace)	3	1	26	305	165	7732.4	3.8	294.0
B. & O., A. L. Godfrey, Elkhorn, Wis.								
Senior Two-Year Class								
Winterthur Great Dad Don Oasa 1699374 (Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great)	2	7	1	305	185	12971.1	4.0	522.8
B. & O., H. F. duPont, Winterthur, Del.								
Dunloggin Connie 1661820 (Dunloggin Combination)	2	9	9	305	222	11209.5	3.8	422.4
B., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md. O., J. A. Bell Jr., Sewickley, Pa.								
Mancryco Bessie Jewel 1657956 (King Bessie Aaggie Segis)	2	7	6	305	193	10943.7	3.5	380.7
B., Manning Creamery Co., Manning, Iowa. O., J. A. Bruck, Manning, Iowa								
Wincowis Ormsby Ione Homestead 1635180 (Wincowis Ollie Joe Homestead)	2	8	15	298	196	8131.0	3.7	299.0
B. & O., Charles Hughes & Son, Neenah, Wis.								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Korndyke Best Cinnaminson Vale 1726131 (Best Ormsby Segis Kenaz)	2	5	10	305	168	12425.8	4.1	504.6
B. & O., Manual Training School, Bordentown, N. J.								
Vale Korndyke Berks Belle Mead 1730102 (Berks Ormsby Alcartra)	2	4	5	305	172	11317.7	4.2	472.2
B. & O., Manual Training School, Bordentown, N. J.								
Echohurst Mooie Amy 1758414 (Carnation Joe Mooie)	2	5	6	305	224	11890.8	3.8	448.8
B. & O., Mrs. Josetta Schermerhorn, Hudson, N. Y.								
Echohurst Topsy Joe 1705701 (Carnation Chief)	2	2	10	305	178	11766.7	3.5	415.9
B. & O., Mrs. Josetta Schermerhorn, Hudson, N. Y.								

YEARLY DIVISION

Classification A

Full-Aged Class

Carnation Princess Ormsby 1379045 (Carnation Prince)	7	1	4	365	29253.2	3.7	1068.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Inka Cinderella Nellie 1463159 (Inka The Great)	6	0	10	365	26367.9	3.8	1009.0
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Carnation Nancy Ormsby Mercedes 1421696 (Matador Ormsby Mercedes Segis)	7	0	28	365	24648.8	3.7	921.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Camp McKinley Ormsby May 1413756 (Sir Pietertje Pontiac Paul Ormsby)	6	11	3	365	21820.5	4.0	864.2
B., Chas. F. Teich, Watertown, Wis. O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.							
Carnation Superior Inka Hazelwood 1463149 (Sir Inka Superior Segis)	5	11	21	365	24867.9	3.4	845.5
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash							
Jessie Queen Fobes 1423844 (Hollyhock Creation Fobes)	6	1	0	365	22744.6	3.7	844.0
B., F. C. Kruse & Son, Loganville, Wis. O., Milford Meadows Stock Farm, Lake Mills, Wis.							
Siebecker Hengerveld Echo 1514184 (Hoesly Excetter Champion Echo)	5	6	5	365	23598.8	3.4	806.5
B., L. R. Siebecker, Baraboo, Wis. O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Aaggie Maud Ormsby Fobes 1440660 (Montrose Oak Fobes Ormsby)	6	5	3	365	20250.0	3.4	698.6
B., N. J. Klassy, New Glarus, Wis. O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.							
N P Topsy Piebe Triune Pansy 1475428 (Sir Triune Pansy 24th)	5	1	17	365	18118.2	3.4	610.8
B. & O., University of Nebraska, N. Platte, Neb.							
Jane Homestead Arminda 1546001 (Johanna Sir Champion Arminda)	5	1	4	365	18030.4	3.0	546.0
B., W. F. Hartwig, Clarno, Wis. O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Carnation Parthenea Masterpiece 1524720 (Carnation Matador Masterpiece)	4	8	26	365	25356.1	3.5	883.2
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
N P Re-Becky Ormsby Pansy Triune 1576658 (Sir Triune Pansy 24th)	4	0	25	365	22529.6	3.4	760.5
B. & O., University of Nebraska, N. Platte, Neb.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	m.	d.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	ft.	Fat lbs.
Senior Three-Year Class									
Bessie Ormsby Jacqueline 1610452 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje) B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.	3	8	26	365		20329.9	3.2		656.7
Colantha Lass Senator Ormsby 1667671 (Senator Ormsby Fobes of Silver Glen) B. & O., Douglas Knights, Sandwich, Ill.	3	11	5	365		18793.6	3.3		622.2
Redfield Laura Piebe Colantha 1614268 (Redfield Laura Piebe Bettina) B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	3	9	26	365		14543.2	3.4		500.2
Junior Three-Year Class									
Beauty Homestead Pietje 1635221 (Joe Clothilde Pietje) B. & O., H. S. Dalton, Wakeman, Ohio	3	0	26	365		12015.8	3.7		444.8
Senior Two-Year Class									
Clover Lawn Prilly De Cola 1816745 (Clover Lawn Prilly Fobes) B. & O., Arthur Puls, Allenton, Wis.	2	6	23	365		13596.8	4.0		546.2
Junior Two-Year Class									
Hoesly Windsor Fobes Homestead 1768788 (De Kol Joe Homestead Fobes) B., Otto A. Rolfs, Black Earth, Wis. O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.	2	3	12	365		18285.8	3.4		630.8
Bessie Ormsby Fobes Maid 1756672 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje) B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.	2	1	11	365		17731.1	3.5		622.7
Wisconsin Admiral Fobes Intensity 1721159 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke) B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	2	0	20	365		17153.1	3.4		587.6
Pabst Pietertje Model 1731458 (Sir Pietertje Boy Creator) B. & O., Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.	2	3	18	365		14226.5	4.0		568.1
Wisconsin Dream Girl 1740184 (Wisconsin King Homestead Pride) B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	2	0	21	324		13563.2	3.4		456.9
Wisconsin Onyx Admiral Fobes 1740186 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke) B. & O., Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	2	0	12	321		12045.5	3.5		424.1
Classification B									
Full-Aged Class									
Carnation Josephine Betty 1318299 (North Star Joe Homestead) B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., P. F. Friedel, Viola, Del.	7	0	19	365		24022.6	3.9		944.2
Max View Model Fayne 4th 1393681 (Sir Fobes Ormsby Hengerveld) B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.	6	5	7	365		20051.3	4.4		879.7
Josie Florence Pontiac 1480287 (Asylum Mutual Pontiac) B., Louis Voss, Elkhart Lake, Wis. O., J. H. Hill, Richmond, Ind.	5	11	17	365		20698.1	3.8		777.8
Ionia Marathon Sadie 1510447 (Traverse Echo Model Marathon) B. & O., Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich.	5	3	23	365		23651.9	3.2		766.7
Coquette Papoose Storrs 1444584 (Braeside King Colantha) B. & O., Connecticut State College, Storrs, Conn.	6	3	8	365		20882.6	3.7		762.8
Bessie Ormsby Lady Flossie 1435398 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje) B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.	5	7	15	365		22415.2	3.4		762.2
Carnation Ruby 1512346 (Sir Inka May) B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.	5	1	16	365		22392.4	3.3		737.7
Agatha Seneca Storrs 1446873 (Prince Rosewood Cornucopia) B. & O., Connecticut State College, Storrs, Conn.	5	11	11	365		21848.1	3.3		722.8
De Kol Ormsby Della Segis 1610701 (Pietertje Ormsby Moole Lad Della) B., R. J. Schaefer, Appleton, Wis. O., C. J. Konop, Cato, Wis.	5	2	24	365		17656.8	4.0		714.1
Ella Gerben Johanna Ormsby 1258194 (King Gerben Ormsby Lincoln) B., A. C. Allen, Ft. Collins, Colo. O., C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.	8	7	22	365		19860.5	3.5		687.8
Bonheur Johanna Ormsby 1628992 (Johanna Rag Apple Pabst 3d) B., John & Chas. Wittig, Hartford, Wis. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.	7	4	11	365		19106.1	3.6		682.5
M F Creamelle Pietje 1361444 (Middleton King Fern Creamelle) B., H. E. Machold, Ellisburg, N. Y. O., Elliot Springstead, Cobleskill, N. Y.	7	2	22	365		18772.0	3.6		677.5
Springside Ona Ormsby Edna 1414971 (Rieckona Sir Ormsby) B. & O., A. H. Mumaw, Wooster, Ohio	6	8	21	365		18628.9	3.6		664.2
Carnation Gerben Piebe Segis 1379044 (Matador Segis Walker Gerben) B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.	6	10	13	365		19424.3	3.4		662.9
Stockton Prilly Burke 1217944 (Stockton Segis Prilly) B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.	8	8	24	365		21988.4	3.0		653.5
Princess Pet Pontiac De Kol 1207844 (King Pontiac Snowball Pet De Kol) B., Geneva Quackenbush, West Salem, Wis. O., F. U. Wells, Whately, Mass.	9	4	20	365		17013.9	3.8		646.5
Glenblair Mabel Korndyke 1506963 (North Star King Mabel Kirby) B., Joe Hellmer, Glenwood City, Wis. O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.	5	4	23	356		18899.6	3.4		643.6
Middleton Creamelle Ladoga Ormsby 1460578 (Stenzel Sir Fayne Ormsby) B., D. C. Middleton, Black River, N. Y. O., Elliot Springstead, Cobleskill, N. Y.	5	7	23	365		18547.2	3.4		621.4
Valentine Ormsby 2d 1547358 (Pikes Peak Sir Changeling Matador) B. & O., C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.	5	0	23	365		16539.0	3.5		581.0
Carnation Inka Mary 1094251 (Sir Inka May) B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.	9	10	15	365		15012.1	3.5		518.2
Chinook Homestead Maid 1519052 (Sir Stadacona Pontiac Homestead) B. & O., State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.	5	6	6	365		16936.7	3.0		505.9
De Kol Walker Belle Colantha 1426450 (King Colantha Vander Lei 4th) B., S. H. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. O., F. U. Wells, Whately, Mass.	6	5	14	335		14058.5	3.5		487.5
Senior Four-Fear Class									
Carnation Superior Gluck 1502823 (Carnation Inka Superior) B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.	4	10	23	365		25518.8	3.1		801.6
Bell Farm Eclyde Posch 1590239 (Bell Farm Calamity Posch) B. & O., Bell Farms, Coraopolis, Pa.	4	8	26	365		19324.2	3.6		690.7
Nilly Topaz Storrs 1571265 (Braeside King Colantha) B. & O., Connecticut State College, Storrs, Conn.	4	6	1	365		14536.6	4.5		648.5
Countess Betty De Kol Ormsby 1580769 (Pikes Peak Sir Changeling Matador) B. & O., C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.	4	7	12	365		18071.9	3.6		641.9
Lone Valley Ormsby Empress 1571030 (Admiral Ormsby Segis) B. & O., C. J. Konop, Cato, Wis.	4	9	2	365		17185.8	3.6		616.9
Sowiscol Burke Segis Ormsby 1535548 (Carnation Joe Ollie) B., J. E. Jorgensen, Neenah, Wis. O., So. Wis. Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis.	4	6	2	365		17095.4	3.5		599.0
Kingsford Pietertje Echo Pauline 1511370 (Pietertje Ormsby Segis Prospect) B., T. P. Kingsford, Oswego, N. Y. O., W. J. Hall, Oswego, N. Y.	4	10	29	365		17869.6	3.2		569.8
Junior Four-Year Class									
Adohr Grace De Kol Marathon 1548327 (Marathon Bess Burke) B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Reseda, Calif.	4	5	4	365		23557.7	3.5		816.9
Milco Pauline Bessie 1564812 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 10th) B. & O., Milwaukee Co. Insts. Farm, Wauwatosa, Wis.	4	0	23	365		21748.8	3.2		689.6
Farmington Alcartra 1557122 (Prince Segis Beauty) B. & O., State Hospital, Farmington, Mo.	4	2	18	365		19670.8	3.5		680.3
Quonquont Model Eva 1556077 (Sir Model Star) B. & O., F. U. Wells, Whately, Mass.	4	0	23	365		16815.7	3.8		640.7
Kingsford Paul Jemima 1553829 (Kingsford Paul Posch Pauline) B., T. P. Kingsford, Oswego, N. Y. O., W. J. Hall, Oswego, N. Y.	4	3	10	365		17209.9	3.5		609.5
Jewel Tidy 1586105 (Lad Segis Ormsby Colantha Pontiac) B., F. C. Krueger, Stillwater, Minn. O., W. S. Mosrip, Lake Elmo, Minn.	4	3	10	365		18301.8	3.2		589.0
Mercedes Tensen Girl 1555765 (Governor Mercedes) B., Wm. E. Bruyn, Wallkill, N. Y. O., McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.	4	4	15	301		14219.4	3.3		466.2
Kingsford Pietertje Lady 1553834 (Pietertje Ormsby Segis Prospect) B., T. P. Kingsford, Oswego, N. Y. O., W. J. Hall, Oswego, N. Y.	4	1	7	365		14155.9	3.3		464.7
Senior Three-Year Class									
Lone Valley Senorita 1631288 (Admiral Ormsby Segis) B. & O., C. J. Konop, Cato, Wis.	3	7	27	365		19718.2	3.7		737.9
Marl Blanche Pontiac 1647744 (Firestone Pontiac Tobe) B., C. B. Siddall, Atwater, Ohio. O., Marl Dairy Inc., Atwater, Ohio	3	8	26	365		20078.8	3.6		730.7
Illini Creator Sarcastic Agnes 1579604 (Ilehamwood Creator Lad) B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	3	8	25	365		19803.8	3.4		681.9

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	m.	L. of d.	Car. R.	Calf	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat ft. lbs.
Firestone Inka Fayette 1610789 (Brockholm Inka 34th)	3		8	17	365	16311.3	3.6	579.7
B., H. S. Firestone, Akron, Ohio. O., Marl Dairy Inc. Atwater, Ohio								
S C S H Ona Johanna Heilder 1628024 (Colantha Hero King Ona)	3		9	26	305	14107.4	3.9	543.5
B. & O., South Carolina State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.								
Reformatory Ona Nation 1631207 (Carnation Inka Valdessa)	3		7	21	365	14531.9	3.7	540.2
B. & O., Michigan Reformatory, Ionia, Mich.								
Waupun Korndyke De Kol Fobes 1617860 (Waupun Sir Ormsby Homestead Fobes)	3		7	28	365	15854.7	3.3	523.4
B. & O., Wisconsin State Prison, Waupun, Wis.								
Stockton Thelma Riverside 1609760 (Stockton Riverside Matador)	3		9	12	365	17721.3	2.9	506.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.								
Minnehaha Matador Violet 1623478 (Valentine Matador)	3		8	18	365	14514.8	3.2	470.1
B. & O., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.								
S C H S Segis Ormsby Pietertje 1628023 (S C S H Ormsby Segis)	3		8	7	365	11718.6	3.6	425.9
B. & O., South Carolina State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.								
Junior Three-Year Class								
Duchess Pontiac Superior Ormsby 1621619 (Governor Fobes Superior Ormsby)	3		0	24	365	18027.0	3.9	699.5
B., The Pottenger Sanatorium Co., Monrovia, Calif. O., Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, Calif.								
Minnehaha Burke Oliva 1621660 (Minnehaha Burke Sir De Kol)	3		0	27	365	20168.5	3.3	673.5
B. & O., University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minn.								
Illini Creator Lady Agnes 1606978 (Ilehamwood Creator Lad)	3		4	24	365	17615.3	3.5	612.8
B. & O., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.								
Dutch Corner Speckle Alcartra 1833954 (R M F Piebe Ormsby)	3		3	17	365	19007.2	3.2	602.6
B., R. Y. Walrath, E. Springfield, N. Y. O., Elliot Springstead, Cobleskill, N. Y.								
Correction Diamond Princess 1646776 (Correction Excetter Diamond)	3		5	14	365	14632.1	3.6	533.4
B. & O., Milwaukee Co. House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.								
Stockton Vale Piebe 1616635 (Imperial Piebe)	3		4	3	365	16364.8	3.1	511.3
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.								
Senior Two-Year Class								
Queen Laurinda Alexina Ormsby 1731898 (Sir Alexina Supreme)	2		6	6	365	17312.7	4.3	743.0
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.								
Lady Rue Pauline Watson Princess 1736785 (Sir Bess Rue North Star)	2		7	13	365	15966.2	3.9	623.4
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.								
S C S H Mohawk Ormsby Aretha 1727112 (Winterthur Judge Dad Mohawk)	2		8	17	365	15536.1	3.6	565.4
B. & O., South Carolina State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.								
Clive Mary Walker 1674605 (Segis Lad Pietertje Ormsby)	2		10	1	365	14321.4	3.7	532.3
B., Men's Reformatory, Clive, Iowa. O., Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa								
Ellkay Royal Agatha 1635283 (Carnation Royal)	2		8	28	365	16043.0	3.3	530.5
B. & O., Elliot Springstead, Cobleskill, N. Y.								
K B K O Eleanor 1641820 (King Bessie Korndyke Ormsby)	2		11	25	365	14060.0	3.8	528.2
B., E. O. Paul, Cambridge City, Ind. O., McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.								
Ophelia Pansy Papoose 1731895 (Triune Piebe Papoose)	2		7	5	365	12507.3	4.1	513.5
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.								
U S S H Bess De Kol Segis Marathon 1649371 (U S S H Jack Frenesta Marathon)	2		9	3	365	16084.5	3.1	498.0
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.								
Carnation Ormsby Irma Segis 1639672 (Matador Segis Ormsby)	2		8	24	365	16922.8	2.9	492.6
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.								
U S S H Edith Tehee Segis Colantha 5th 1660362 (Veeman Fobes Pietje Pontiac)	2		7	14	365	14972.8	3.2	482.4
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.								
Double Pauline Rue Watson Caroline 1740727 (King Paul Helena Walker)	2		6	13	365	13992.0	3.4	470.5
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.								
Carnation Inka Wilda May 1639579 (Sir Inka May)	2		6	27	365	12248.3	3.8	460.1
B., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.								
U S S H Betty Baker Piebe Veeman 1661596 (Veeman Fobes Pietje Pontiac)	2		6	28	365	14853.7	2.9	432.6
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.								
U S S H Dorothy Fisher Tehee 5th 1659826 (U S S H Ignatius De Kol Piebe)	2		8	25	365	14469.3	3.0	432.4
B. & O., U. S. Soldiers' Home Dairy, Washington, D. C.								
Carnation Masterpiece Inka Mutual 1664445 (Carnation Matador Masterpiece)	2		6	12	359	14797.8	2.9	429.4
B. & O., Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.								
Lady Rue Pauline Ormsby Caroline 1740723 (Sir Bess Rue North Star)	2		7	2	365	11766.2	3.6	425.8
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.								
Wimbledon Marathon Posch 1703441 (DeCreamCo Calamity Posch 18th)	2		11	29	365	11599.3	3.6	417.2
B., Detroit Creamery Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich. O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.								
Clive Segis Beets Ormsby 1636085 (Segis Lad Pietertje Ormsby)	2		10	4	365	13893.3	2.9	398.3
B., Men's Reformatory, Clive, Iowa. O., Mt. Pleasant State Hospital, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa								
Junior Two-Year Class								
Bessie Ormsby Melchoir 1756671 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje)	2		2	7	365	17992.2	3.6	652.3
B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.								
Model Bessie Mollie 1696071 (King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje 37th)	2		5	0	365	17224.4	3.7	635.7
B. & O., R. V. Rasmussen, Deerfield, Ill.								
Dunloggin Adeen 1661825 (Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again)	2		5	20	365	16668.4	3.8	633.1
B. & O., J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md.								
Fobes Hero Lassie Folly 1725314 (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 34th)	2		5	5	365	17690.1	3.4	596.8
B. & O., Clemson Agr'l College, Clemson, S. C.								
Milco Laura Reed 1703861 (Reed-a-line Paul Segis Pontiac)	2		5	25	365	17667.9	3.4	595.0
B. & O., Milwaukee Co. Insts Farm, Wauwatosa, Wis.								
Double Lady Pauline Rue Watson 1740722 (King Paul Helena Walker)	2		5	23	365	13767.0	4.3	593.8
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.								
Lady Burke Pride Gerben Cola Hero 1756206 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke)	2		4	13	365	15174.4	3.8	569.4
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C.								
S C S H Prilly Ormsby Bessie 1727124 (S C S H Veeman Prilly King)	2		4	8	365	15656.2	3.5	541.0
B. & O., South Carolina State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.								
Adohr Choice 1724710 (Adohr Bess Burke Choice)	2		3	7	365	17082.8	3.2	540.4
B. & O., Adohr Milk Farms, Reseda, Calif.								
S C S H Prilly Ann Bertha 1727122 (S C S H Veeman Prilly King)	2		5	13	365	15723.9	3.4	539.8
B. & O., South Carolina State Hospital, Columbia, S. C.								
Ames Ormsby Joan 1762711 (Ames Triune Lad Gamma)	2		2	29	365	17959.5	3.0	533.5
B. & O., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa								
Co-Heroine Klaver Allie Paul Corby 1754618 (Sir Colantha Old Inn Hero)	2		1	15	365	14583.7	3.7	533.4
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont.								
Farmington Bess Piebe 1747850 (Farmington Pontiac Piebe)	2		5	13	365	15135.2	3.5	525.7
B. & O., State Hospital, Farmington, Mo.								
Aaggie Fayne Lilith Johanna 2d 1695874 (Ouida Adonis Pontiac)	2		3	23	365	12533.4	4.2	523.4
B., Louis Lange, Watertown, Wis. O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.								
Wimbledon Inka Crissie 1699588 (Sir Inka May 27th)	2		5	12	365	15919.1	3.3	522.8
B. & O., H. O. Norris, Baltimore, Md.								
Lone Fir Miss Inka Ruby 1748688 (Carnation Matador Inka)	2		2	21	365	13319.4	3.8	505.0
B. & O., J. A. Lindow, Portland, Ore.								
Winnebago Fobes Mathilda Ollie 1727775 (DeCreamCo Bess Burke Fobes 6th)	2		2	27	365	13765.1	3.6	494.2
B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.								
Palanois Ormsby Clothilde 1790643 (Femco Sir Marathon Ormsby)	2		3	25	365	13722.0	3.6	487.8
B. & O., A. T. McIntosh, Chicago, Ill.								
Winnebago May Ollie Segis 1727773 (Sir Inka Pietertje May)	2		2	19	365	14286.5	3.3	464.6
B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.								
Valley Home Piebe Papoose 1742824 (Triune Piebe Papoose)	2		2	19	365	13182.7	3.4	451.6
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.								
Winnebago Ormsby Jewel Pietertje 1727771 (Hollyhock Pietertje Ollie Ormsby)	2		3	1	365	12210.9	3.5	430.7
B. & O., Winnebago State Hospital, Winnebago, Wis.								
Lady Rue Pauline Watson Rijaneta 1753664 (Sir Bess Rue North Star)	2		1	4	365	11219.1	3.7	412.2
B., U. S. Dairy Division, Washington, D. C. O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Woodward, Okla.								

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age y.	Age m.	L. of d.	Car. R.	Calf	Milk lbs.	Per ct.	Fat ft. lbs.
Classification C								
Full-Aged Class								
Hoesly Canary Tuebie Homestead 1182121 (Hoesly North Star Joe Homestead) B. & O., Baltz Hoesly, Monticello, Wis.	9	0	26	365		17359.5	3.8	665.6
Hoesly Tuebie Homestead 997214 (North Star Joe Homestead) B. & O., Baltz Hoesly, Monticello, Wis.	12	2	0	365		16740.3	3.7	616.4
Napstahos Maria Segis Heilo 1322308 (King Walker Segis Prilly) B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.	7	9	18	365		15829.5	3.4	534.0
Greenbush Farm Cornflower 2d 1201040 (Carnation Kolrain Segis Walker) B., R. B. Melvin, Glenbeulah, Wis. O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheboygan, Wis.	11	5	14	365		15996.4	3.3	532.2
Princess Josie Matador 1583488 (Pentone Avon Viola Matado) B., H. H. Hanson, Denmark, Wis. O., E. C. Wippermann, Sheybogan, Wis.	5	5	28	365		13682.2	3.2	449.5
Ormsby Gerben Pontiac Lincoln 1272981 (King Gerben Ormsby Lincoln) B., J. A. Stewart, LaSalle, Colo. O., C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.	8	5	12	349		10983.7	4.0	435.0
Senior Four-Year Class								
Creamelle Ormsby Fayne De Kol 3d 1528904 (King Hartje Nannette) B. & O., Est. O. U. Kellogg, Cortland, N. Y.	4	9	16	365		10736.6	3.4	366.7
Junior Four-Year Class								
Hoesly Inka Tuebie Homestead 1565209 (Carnation Inka Prince) B. & O., Baltz Hoesly, Monticello, Wis.	4	0	4	289		13517.9	3.9	523.9
Senior Three-Year Class								
Princess Posch Ormsby Della 1618043 (DeCreamCo Calamit/ Posch) B. & O., E. H. Maytag, Newton, Iowa	3	6	20	365		11716.1	3.4	402.9
Junior Three-Year Class								
Wincowis Molly Homestead 1635171 (Wincowis Ollie Joe Homestead) B. & O., Chas. Hughes & Son, Neenah, Wis.	3	4	4	365		13409.4	3.7	492.8
Nakota Chippy 1647251 (Dean Pansy Ormsby Piebe) B. & O., North Dakota Agr'l College, Fargo, N. Dak.	3	0	5	365		10090.0	4.0	399.6
Junior Two-Year Class								
Princess Aaggie Della Fobes 1751722 (Admiral De Ormsby Della Fobes) B. & O., J. W. Kleinboehl, Oconomowoc, Wis.	2	2	2	365		16246.0	3.6	584.6
Napstahos Marilyn Inka Ormsby 1732307 (Prince Skylark Inka Triune De Kol) B. & O., Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.	2	5	22	365		14387.7	3.7	525.7
Johanna Fobes Girl Segis 1774582 (Fobes Hoesly Segis) B., Baltz Hoesly, Manticello, Wis. O., A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.	2	1	1	365		17264.4	2.8	490.0
Violet Lou De Ormsby Della Fobes 1751721 (Admiral De Ormsby Della Fobes) B. & O., J. W Kleinboehl, Oconomowoc, Wis.	2	3	15	365		13039.3	3.7	478.6
Nakota Raven 1754949 (Dean Pansy Ormsby Piebe) B. & O., North Dakota Agr'l College, Fargo, N. Dak.	2	5	4	364		9077.5	4.2	384.9
Correction Champion Johanna 1746964 (Correction Fayne Champion) B. & O., Milwaukee Co. House of Correction, Milwaukee, Wis.	2	4	7	365		10946.8	3.4	374.8
Redfield Piebe Johanna Cora 1729464 (Redfield Pietertje Piebe Johanna) B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	2	2	8	348		8960.6	3.8	340.9
Aaggie Jennie Daw 1752672 (Aaggie Risinghurst) B. & O., Ohio Agricultural Exp. Station, Wooster, Ohio.	2	4	5	322		8846.9	3.5	308.4

HERD IMPROVEMENT TESTS

Classification B Herds

Name and Address of Owner	No. Cows for Yr.	Ave. Days in Milk	Ave. Lbs. Milk	Ave. %	Ave. Lbs. Fat
Charles J. Konop, Cato, Wis., 10B	10	332	16222	3.8	609.8
A. W. Ackermann, Bennington, Neb. 26B	26	331	18032	3.4	608.6
Vaniard Farm, Hilliards, Ohio, 20B	20	321	16023	3.5	566.2
W. W. Taylor, Hanna City, Ill., 12B	12	337	14892	3.6	533.5
Gustave Pabst, Oconomowoc, Wis., 10B	10	311	15284	3.4	526.4
Selah Schoonmaker, Gardiner, N. Y., 47B	47	343	15510	3.3	519.2
J. Natwick, Ellicott City, Md., 94B	94	318	13482	3.5	469.0
Frank Chezik & A. A. Burger, Waterloo, Iowa, 6B	6	345	13892	3.3	456.8
Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 9B	9	314	14719	3.1	451.1
I. C. Hastings, Garner, Iowa, 15B	15	307	11771	3.5	417.0
Knapp Farm, Nashville, Tenn., 25B	25	300	11511	3.6	412.5
W. B. Cockley, Lexington, Ohio, 41B	41	319	11255	3.5	394.6
Classification C Herds					
Edward W. Riehle, Edgerton, Ohio, 2C	2	345	12211	3.6	442.7
M. G. Kruse, Kindred, N. Dak., 11C	11	320	12430	3.5	429.8
L. M. Downer, Forestville, N. Y., 10C	10	317	12245	3.5	424.2
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., 15C	15	305	12389	3.4	417.4
Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah, 21C	21	333	11777	3.5	409.1
Chippewa Conty Asylum, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	25	337	11461	3.5	398.2
Harvey Bechtelheimer, Fairview, Kans., 6C	6	303	10649	3.7	396.4
A. E. McMurdo, Charlotteville, Va., 12C	12	316	11591	3.4	392.8
Hubert Wipperman, Cleveland, Wis., 13C	13	293	11692	3.3	386.6
Norfolk County Agricultural School, Walpole, Mass., 8C	8	334	11569	3.3	382.1
Albert N. McCardell, Frederick, Md., 14C	14	320	11459	3.3	382.0
J. H. Wilson & Sons, Clinton, Pa., 10C	10	287	12402	3.0	376.8
M. E. Konigslow, Peninsula, Ohio, 18C	18	326	10445	3.6	374.4
Walter K. Ahlers, Grafton, Wis., 16C	16	329	10749	3.5	373.6
August O. Dietz, Gaylord, Minn., 11C	11	292	11788	3.1	363.2
The Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N. J., 21C	21	309	10915	3.3	358.4
F. E. McDonold, Vinton, Va., 22C	22	297	10748	3.3	352.4
B. Meyer, Jr., Finderne, N. J., 2C	2	250	8731	4.0	352.1
Halsey J. Sedgwick, Lime Ridge, Wis., 13C	13	306	10114	3.5	349.4
F. C. Kazmaier, Perrysburg, Ohio, 6C	6	344	10184	3.4	349.0
Daniel Grant, Afton, N. Y., 27C	27	320	10383	3.3	347.0
John S. Gosper, Walton, N. Y., 14C	14	308	10924	3.1	343.4
Peninsula Experiment Station, Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 10C	10	304	10376	3.3	339.3
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N. C., 36C	36	296	9860	3.4	332.7
Hollins College, Hollins College, Va., 27C	27	291	10182	3.1	319.7
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 20C	20	286	9172	3.4	310.8
S. R. Crissy, Glenwood, N. J., 10C	10	315	8686	3.5	305.3
Alvin Ziss, Haskins, Ohio, 9C	9	305	9689	3.1	304.9
Baird Brothers, Waukesha, Wis., 15C	15	337	9048	3.3	294.9
W. L. Biddle & Son, Swanton Herd, Wauseon, Ohio, 4C	4	275	8948	3.3	291.5
Harry G. Cole, Ashland, Ohio, 10C	10	287	8560	3.4	287.5
Louis Woerner, Plymouth, Wis., 20C	20	277	8299	3.4	281.0
Albert G. Lieske, Henderson, Minn., 15C	15	314	7377	3.5	260.7
Marshfield Experiment Station, Marshfield, Wis., 12C	12	291	7439	3.4	251.1
Mixed Classification Herds					
H. S. Firestone, Akron, Ohio, 7B-6C	13	283	12229	3.7	455.7
Charles G. Lang, Glenarm, Md., 15B-5C	20	322	13368	3.3	440.8
Elmer Williams, Hartford, Mich., 1B-8C	9	303	12260	3.5	431.2
Price's Dairy Farm, Vinton, Tex., 42B-6C	48	308	12935	3.3	421.0
Charles J. Knoell, Tonawanda, N. Y., 10B-2C	12	305	12210	3.4	419.7
Hans Schanzlin, Washington, N. J., 15B-5C	20	319	11399	3.6	406.3
Michigan State College, Chatham, Mich., 8B-4C	12	311	12015	3.4	402.6
Calif. Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo, Calif., 8B-5C	14	275	10988	3.4	378.8
State Hospital for Epileptics, Woodward, Iowa, 30B-21C	51	314	10509	3.4	362.0
Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis., 10B-27C	37	301	9494	3.5	329.8
Chauncey Rose School, Terre Haute, Ind., 8C-1B	9	311	8797	3.4	301.6

H. W. NORTON JR., Supt. A. R.

WAYSIDE HERD SOLD

The Wayside Holstein Herd of S. F. Fanning, Pacoima, Calif., went under the auctioneer's hammer on September 14-15-16, and made a general average of $113.37. The sale attracted a number of grade dairymen who bought these good registered Holsteins to replace grades. Cows averaged $131; bulls up to service age $128; bred heifers $106 and heifer calves $35. The grade cattle offered averaged $86.68. We quote from the Western Livestock Journal. "The prices paid by commercial dairymen were a tribute to the producing ability of this good herd. The cattle went through the ring in working condition; the heifers out of pasture and the cows from the milk strings without special attention. It was felt that the younger cattle sold at comparatively higher prices than the cows, which may be due in part to an increase in the use of milking machines. The fact that most of the bulls sold to commercial dairymen at good prices was considered another indication of the solid demand for the breed."

Prices for females went up to $250 paid for Wayside Veeman Mooie, second prize 2-year-old and winner of the milking contest for all breeds at last year's Pomona Fair. She went to Earl Graham, Chula Vista, who selected nine head in all. George Drumm of California Polytechnic School, San Luis Obispo, paid $215 for Wayside Piebe Abbekerk, also a show cow and with 685.8 fat in C T A (11 mos.). W. K. Tyndall, Puente, paid the top figure for bulls, a two-year-old, Wayside Trixie Wayne Ormsby, bidding up to $205. His dam has several C T A records of over 800 lbs. fat, while the sire is a grandson of Dutchland Bess Quality, one of the Wayside herd sires.

The sale was efficiently managed by Tyler Duff and associates, Clearwater, Calif., with Bob Hunter of the Western Livestock Journal, in charge of pedigrees.

Other buyers include C. L. Hood & Son, Santee, Calif.; F. Walker, Santee; Haskell & Sons, Redlands; Beryl Beckendorf, Bakersfield; John Hilarides, Artesia; Pete Hilarides, Gardenia; George Tadema, Bellflower; A. Visser, Artesia; Dave Akkeman, Van Nuys; Komad Bros., Norwalk; R. de Jong, Venice; A. W. Clanton, Artesia; Roger Jessup, Glendale; W. C. Van Dam, El Monte; Halloway Dairy, Van Nuys; L. J. Zilstra, Norwalk; Walter Cook, San Fernando; R. Nottingham, Norwalk; Montana Ranch Company, Long Beach; R. Alger, Norwalk; C. Frank, Buena Park, California.

HUMBOLT DISPERSING HERD

Otto H. Humbolt, Tomah, Wis., announces the complete dispersal of his registered Holstein herd of 40 head on Tuesday, November 9, at his farm five miles southeast of Tomah. The herd is t. b. accredited, certified Bang free and includes 20 young cows of which seven will be fresh by sale time and other soon due. W. H. Krause, Thorp, Wis., is sale manager and auctioneer, with Chas. Vander Schaff assisting in the box as pedigree man.

The best place to have good Holsteins is in your own herd.

The Milco Herd — A number of our outstanding females have recently freshened.

We have some splendid bull calves for sale, sired by
KING BESSIE ORMSBY PIETERTJE 36th
and
CARNATION PEERLESS LA REINA
and from these good cows.
We are sure we can fill your needs.
Write for Particulars
MILWAUKEE COUNTY INSTITUTIONS FARM
E. C. Thompson, Farm Manager, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

WISCONSIN—
A Good Place to Buy Good Holsteins

A T. B. Free Area for several years . . . a leader in Blood Testing for Bang's Disease . . . a leader in Production Testing, whether it is Advanced Registry, Herd Test or old fashioned Cow Testing Association work . . . a leader in the show ring . . . a source of supply for Holstein seed stock for more than half a century . . . headquarters for commercial milkers and dairy herd replacements, either pure bred or grade . . . organized to help you find just what you want.

Come to Wisconsin for Better Holsteins
The Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin
Laura Krey, Sec'y, 448 W. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.

HOME OF THE PROGRESSORS

Man-O-War Progressor, undefeated grand champion and All-American three-year-old 1936, also undefeated grand champion of 1937, was bred in this herd where his 1,000-lb. fat dam is still owned and where his sire, Man-O-War 62d formerly stood in service. We have a fine lot of daughters of both sires. Bulls of this breeding for sale, including a service age son of Progressor from a large record daughter of Progressor's full brother, Sir Man-O-War Hello. As you would expect, a knock-out show bull. Write for prices, etc.
HENRY HEUER & SON (8 yrs. acc.) Norwood, Minn.

Maryland Holstein Sale
Nov. 9 At Dunloggin

We have consigned 7 bred and 13 open heifers to the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Association Sale at Dunloggin, Nov. 9.
Most of these heifers are sired by 1,000-lb. bulls and out of high producing dams.
Come to the Sale and See
U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY DAIRY
Gambrills, Md.

Admiral Bulls

Outstanding sons of ADMIRAL BEECHWOOD ORMSBY, our double grandson of Admiral Ormsby Fobes, out of Vickery Beauty Beechwood 4th (1,096 lbs. butter at 3½ yrs.)
HIS 38 NEAREST A. R. DAMS
Average Over 1,000 Lbs. Butter
And one of his oldest daughters was first prize three-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair, 1936, and had Honorable Mention for All-American honors.
ASK US ABOUT ADMIRAL BULLS
From Good Record Dams
Rawleigh Farms
THE W. T. RAWLEIGH FARMS
Freeport, Illinois

Pennsylvania —
Home of Clean Cattle

More Bang-free herds than any other state. When in the market for good Pennsylvania Holsteins,
Write
PENNSYLVANIA FEDERATION OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN CLUBS
Jesse Kurtz, Sec'y, Carlisle, Pa.

MANAGER OR HERDSMAN
Desires connection with party interested in employing capable, industrious, temperate man. 10 yrs. experience in charge of farm and herd, testing, feeding, soils, etc. Married.
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Box 63, Lacona, N. Y.

Advertise in the Holstein-Friesian World

BULLS For Fall and Winter Service
BRED—
To Be Herd Improvers
BUILT—
To attract Attention
Offerings include sons of such sires as Empire Marathon Ormsby, Korndyke Lad Mooie Ormsby and King Bessie Man-O-War Nonpariel—sires that are proven or being proven—and backed by generations of profitable, normal herd production on the dams' side.
PEDIGREES, PICTURES, PRICES
On Request
The "Rayulmn" Herd
Address R. P. Ullmann
5203 Loraine, Detroit
Farm at Manchester, Mich.

If You Are Going to Buy A New Herd Sire

We suggest that you look for the name "National" on the pedigrees that you have sent to you. "National on a pedigrees means the same as "Sterling" on silver. "National pedigrees cost more than ordinary pedigrees but breeders who have the best stock to sell know that "National" gives the correct production and show ring records.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE CO.

Vid Vye, Manager. Waukesha, Wis.

SALE CATALOGS — SALE MANAGEMENT

LET US TAKE THE DRUDGERY OUT OF YOUR SALE

Holstein Clubs and individual breeders figuring on holding a Holstein Sale this fall are invited to write us for a proposition covering complete sale management, sale catalog, advertising and all retails.

For more than a quarter-century we have been building sale catalogs, accurate, complete, up-to-date and attractive, the kind that help sell your cattle.

During the past few months, R. Austin Backus has officiated as Box Man at such sales at the Elmwood Farms Sale, Royal Brentwood and National Convention Sale. And don't forget the Eariville Sales—the oldest established series of pure bred Holstein sales in the country, the 84th of which will be held later this month.

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR PROPOSITION AND SAMPLE CATALOG

BACKUS PEDIGREE CO. Mexico, N. Y.

Service That Insures Results

Results develop from the use of basic knowledge and foresight. We specialize on auction sales of pure bred cattle and offer a service in buying and selling at private treaty, based on many years of resultful handling of such matters for leading breeders from coast to coast.

Correspondence on your problems invited without obligation.

Working exclusively with pure bred cattle.

A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

SALE MANAGEMENT

Backed by 25 years experience in breeding and selling Holsteins. Associated in the management of hundreds of sales including the highest averaging sales ever held.

Our service includes every detail of sale management. You furnish the cattle and we do the rest. No sale too large—none too small.

MELIN SALES COMPANY
(G. R. (Bob) Melin)
203-A Gorham Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota

BELGIANS—"The Good Kind"

We sell more Belgians than any other dealer in Ohio. Enough said, Buy now on next year's terms. They will be 25 per cent higher in the spring.

A. W. GREEN Middlefield, Ohio

HOLSTEIN PRINTERS
FOR OVER A THIRD OF A CENTURY
THE CORSE PRESS
SANDY CREEK, N.Y.

We put the ACTION in AUCTION

The best service is always cheapest.
DON'T WAIT!
Let us start now on that fall sale.
Wood's Sales Service,
S T Wood, Mgr.,
Liverpool, N. Y.

Experience gained in hundreds of sales from Coast to Coast over a period of more than 20 years, should help us make your sale the greatest possible success. Ask for our proposition.

E. M. HASTINGS
Holstein Sale Specialist Pulaski, N. Y.

HILDEBRAND

THE SIGN OF PERFECTION IN

ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY

We may be in your locality at an early date.
Makers of Pictures That Pay.
Address
Hildebrand Pictures, Inc.
56 Taylor St.
Torrington, Conn.

BULL CALVES

From our grandson of King Bessie and Carnation Sensation, are arriving now. We have 18 cows and heifers with H. I. records from 400 to 615 lbs. fat in C, freshening this fall.

100 Head of Pure Breds

H. L. ELLIS FARMS, Eureka, Wis.

SMILES

March

A couple of rival, but friendly shopkeepers were talking things over. "When does your opening sale close?" asked the first.

"When your closing sale opens," replied the second.—The Catalina Islander.

Clear

Instructor — "Mr. Martin, what fundamental theorem of the calculus is involved there?"

Martin—"I don't recall the theorem but it is all based upon something trying to approach something else and it never does quite get there."—U. S. Coast Guard Foretop.

Etiquette

"I'm afraid you'll be late at the party," remarked an elderly lady to her granddaughter. "Oh, dear, grandma," said the girl, "don't you know that in a fashionable set nobody goes to a party until everybody has got there?"—Montreal Daily Star.

Pun

There he was, swimming in the cold water, battling heroically against the waves. "Just a half-mile more," he thought, "and I'll make the shore." His strokes were getting weaker. He could hardly lift an arm any more. The beach was only a few yards away. His last efforts were t o much. He began to grow dizzy. Then his head began to swim and carried him to the shore.—Punch Bowl (Univ. of Pa.).

Open-Handed

First Caddie—"What's your man like, Skeeter?"

Second Caddie — "Left-handed, and keeps his change in his right-hand pocket."—Montreal Star.

Confidence

Clerk—"Could you raise my salary next week, sir?"

Boss—"Well, I've managed to do it for the past three years, so I think it'll be possible next week."—Hartford Courant.

Nosey

"Who is that letter from?"

"What do you want to know for?"

"There you are! What do I want to know for? You're the most inquisitive person I ever met!"—Omaha World Herald.

Chance

Father—"You say you want to marry my daughter. Well, have you seen her mother?"

Suitor (falteringly)—"Why, yes; but daughters don't always grow up to look like their mothers."—Neal O'Hara in New York Post.

Poser

"You've been out with worse-looking fellows than I am haven't you?"

She did not reply.

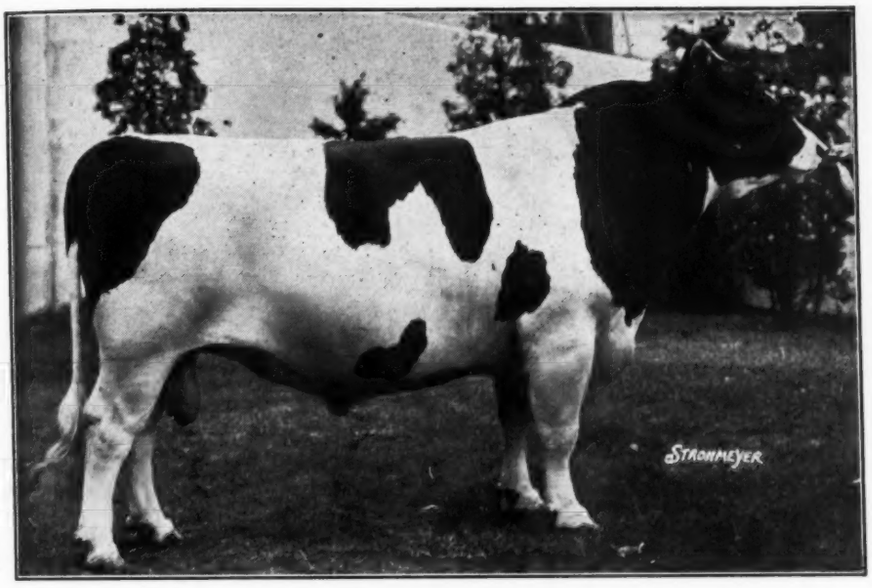
"I said, you've been out with worse-looking fellows than I am, haven't you?"

"I heard you the first time. I was trying to think."—Cornell Widow.

Some of the Breed's Greatest Families

Now Being Crossed with

OUR WORLD'S RECORD BULL



Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie

Our Son of SIR INKA MAY from CARNATION ORMSBY BUTTER KING
1,752.5 Lbs. Butter (World's Records) 38,606.6 Lbs. Milk

THE ROYALS, For Instance

FEMCO ROYAL was three years old in April and is of course too young to have daughters in milk—but if you have seen any of his calves that we have sold in great National Sales or at private sale, or if you have seen them here at the farm, you know why we are so proud of them and why we are counting on them so strongly for the future.

As the Femco Royal daughters come of breeding age, many are being mated with Carnation Ormsby Sir Bessie. Stop and think what this combination means. It is the combining of the blood of two of the greatest and highest record sons Sir Inka May ever sired—one from the only 1750-lb. cow of any breed, the other from the only twice 1500-lb. cow of the Holstein breed.

As the dams back of these Royal daughters combine many of our best families, Governors, Jewels, Counts and of course Pride of Sir Piets, you can see that the best of our entire breeding history will be tied up in these calves, with some averages for a large number of near dams that rank with the greatest of the breed or of any breed.

IT'S NOT TOO EARLY TO PLACE ORDERS
FOR BULLS OF THIS BESSIE-ROYAL COMBINATION

Thanks, Friends!

I want to take this opportunity to express my personal thanks for the kindly gesture which the Holstein public made toward the dispersal of my Rose Hill Herd. I deeply appreciate the large and representative attendance, and the reception given my humble efforts as a Holstein breeder.

It is my sincere hope that these animals which were my great pride and pleasure will do well for every purchaser and that they may continue to contribute a bit to Holstein Progress.

Again, thanks, friends.

Jos. H. Hill.

Rose Hill Farm
Richmond, Ind.